

**HP 8920B Option 800, 801 RF Communications Test Set**  
***Condensed Programming Reference Guide***

Firmware Version B.06.00 and above

**HP Part No. 08920-90239**  
**Printed in U. S. A.**  
**October 1999**

**Rev. A**

**Notice**

Information contained in this document is subject to change without notice.

All Rights Reserved. Reproduction, adaptation, or translation without prior written permission is prohibited, except as allowed under the copyright laws.

This material may be reproduced by or for the U.S. Government pursuant to the Copyright License under the clause at DFARS 52.227-7013 (APR 1988).

Hewlett-Packard Company  
Learning Products Department  
24001 E. Mission  
Liberty Lake, WA 99019-9599  
U.S.A.

## **Manufacturer's Declaration**

This statement is provided to comply with the requirements of the German Sound Emission Directive, from 18 January 1991.

This product has a sound pressure emission (at the operator position) < 70 dB(A).

- Sound Pressure  $L_p$  < 70 dB(A).
- At Operator Position.
- Normal Operation.
- According to ISO 7779:1988/EN 27779:1991 (Type Test).

## **Herstellerbescheinigung**

Diese Information steht im Zusammenhang mit den Anforderungen der Maschinenlärminformationsverordnung vom 18 Januar 1991.

- Schalldruckpegel  $L_p$  < 70 dB(A).
- Am Arbeitsplatz.
- Normaler Betrieb.
- Nach ISO 7779:1988/EN 27779:1991 (Typprüfung).

## Safety Considerations

### GENERAL

This product and related documentation must be reviewed for familiarization with safety markings and instructions before operation.

This product has been designed and tested in accordance with *IEC Publication 1010*, "Safety Requirements for Electronic Measuring Apparatus," and has been supplied in a safe condition. This instruction documentation contains information and warnings which must be followed by the user to ensure safe operation and to maintain the product in a safe condition.

### SAFETY EARTH GROUND

A uninterrupted safety earth ground must be provided from the main power source to the product input wiring terminals, power cord, or supplied power cord set.

### CHASSIS GROUND TERMINAL

To prevent a potential shock hazard, always connect the rear-panel chassis ground terminal to earth ground when operating this instrument from a dc power source.

### SAFETY SYMBOLS



Indicates instrument damage can occur if indicated operating limits are exceeded. Refer to the instructions in this guide.



Indicates hazardous voltages.



Indicates earth (ground) terminal

---

### WARNING

A **WARNING** note denotes a hazard. It calls attention to a procedure, practice, or the like, which, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in personal injury. Do not proceed beyond a **WARNING** sign until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

---

### CAUTION

A **CAUTION** note denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operation procedure, practice, or the like, which, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in damage to or destruction of part or all of the product. Do not proceed beyond a **CAUTION** note until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

---

## Safety Considerations for this Instrument

---

### WARNING

This product is a Safety Class I instrument (provided with a protective earthing ground incorporated in the power cord). The mains plug shall only be inserted in a socket outlet provided with a protective earth contact. Any interruption of the protective conductor inside or outside of the product is likely to make the product dangerous. Intentional interruption is prohibited.

Whenever it is likely that the protection has been impaired, the instrument must be made inoperative and be secured against any unintended operation.

If this instrument is to be energized via an autotransformer (for voltage reduction), make sure the common terminal is connected to the earth terminal of the power source.

If this product is not used as specified, the protection provided by the equipment could be impaired. This product must be used in a normal condition (in which all means for protection are intact) only.

No operator serviceable parts in this product. Refer servicing to qualified personnel. To prevent electrical shock, do not remove covers.

Servicing instructions are for use by qualified personnel only. To avoid electrical shock, do not perform any servicing unless you are qualified to do so.

The opening of covers or removal of parts is likely to expose dangerous voltages. Disconnect the product from all voltage sources while it is being opened.

Adjustments described in the manual are performed with power supplied to the instrument while protective covers are removed. Energy available at many points may, if contacted, result in personal injury.

The power cord is connected to internal capacitors that may remain live for 5 seconds after disconnecting the plug from its power supply.

For Continued protection against fire hazard, replace the line fuse(s) only with 250 V fuse(s) or the same current rating and type (for example, normal blow or time delay). Do not use repaired fuses or short circuited fuseholders.

---

---

**CAUTION:**

Always use the three-prong ac power cord supplied with this product. Failure to ensure adequate earth grounding by not using this cord may cause product damage.

This product is designed for use in Installation Category II and Pollution Degree 2 per *IEC 1010* and *IEC 664* respectively. For indoor use only.

This product has autoranging line voltage input, be sure the supply voltage is within the specified range.

Ventilation Requirements: When installing the product in a cabinet, the convection into and out of the product must not be restricted. The ambient temperature (outside the cabinet) must be less than the maximum operating temperature of the product by 4° C for every 100 watts dissipated in the cabinet. If the total power dissipated in the cabinet is greater than 800 watts, then forced convection must be used.

---

**Product Markings**

CE - the CE mark is a registered trademark of the European Community. A CE mark accompanied by a year indicated the year the design was proven.

CSA - the CSA mark is a registered trademark of the Canadian Standards Association.

## Hewlett-Packard Warranty Statement for Commercial Products

### HP 8920B Opt 800 and Opt 801 RF Communications Test Set

#### Duration of Warranty: One Year

1. HP warrants HP hardware, accessories and supplies against defects in materials and workmanship for the period specified above. If HP receives notice of such defects during the warranty period, HP will, at its option, either repair or replace products which prove to be defective. Replacement products may be either new or like-new.
2. HP warrants that HP software will not fail to execute its programming instructions, for the period specified above, due to defects in material and workmanship when properly installed and used. If HP receives notice of such defects during the warranty period, HP will replace software media which does not execute its programming instructions due to such defects.
3. HP does not warrant that the operation of HP products will be uninterrupted or error free. If HP is unable, within a reasonable time, to repair or replace any product to a condition as warranted, customer will be entitled to a refund of the purchase price upon prompt return of the product.
4. HP products may contain remanufactured parts equivalent to new in performance or may have been subject to incidental use.
5. The warranty period begins on the date of delivery or on the date of installation if installed by HP. If customer schedules or delays HP installation more than 30 days after delivery, warranty begins on the 31st day from delivery.
6. Warranty does not apply to defects resulting from (a) improper or inadequate maintenance or calibration, (b) software, interfacing, parts or supplies not supplied by HP, (c) unauthorized modification or misuse, (d) operation outside of the published environmental specifications for the product, or (e) improper site preparation or maintenance.
7. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LOCAL LAW, THE ABOVE WARRANTIES ARE EXCLUSIVE AND NO OTHER WARRANTY OR CONDITION, WHETHER WRITTEN OR ORAL IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED AND HP SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OR MERCHANTABILITY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
8. HP will be liable for damage to tangible property per incident up to the greater of \$300,000 or the actual amount paid for the product that is the subject of the claim, and for damages for bodily injury or death, to the extent that all such damages are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have been directly caused by a defective HP product.

9. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LOCAL LAW, THE REMEDIES IN THIS WARRANTY STATEMENT ARE CUSTOMER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES. EXCEPT AS INDICATED ABOVE, IN NO EVENT WILL HP OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR LOSS OF DATA OR FOR DIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL (INCLUDING LOST PROFIT OR DATA), OR OTHER DAMAGE, WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE.

FOR CONSUMER TRANSACTIONS IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND: THE WARRANTY TERMS CONTAINED IN THIS STATEMENT, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT LAWFULLY PERMITTED, DO NOT EXCLUDE RESTRICT OR MODIFY AND ARE IN ADDITION TO THE MANDATORY STATUTORY RIGHTS APPLICABLE TO THE SALE OF THIS PRODUCT TO YOU.

# DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

according to ISO/IEC Guide 22 and EN 45014

Manufacturer's Name: Hewlett-Packard Co.  
Manufacturer's Address: Spokane Division  
24001 E. Mission Avenue  
Liberty Lake, Washington 99019-9599  
USA

declares that the product

Product Name: RF Communications Test Set  
Model Number: HP 8920B  
Product Options: This declaration covers all options of the above product.

conforms to the following Product specifications:

Safety: IEC 1010-1:1990+A1 / EN 61010-1:1993  
CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 1010.1-92

EMC: CISPR 11:1990/EN 55011:1991 Group 1, Class A  
IEC 801-2:1984/EN 50082-1:1992 4 kV CD, 8 kV AD  
IEC 801-3:1984/EN 50082-1:1992 3V/m  
IEC 801-4:1988/EN 50082-1:1992 0.5 kV Sig. Lines, 1 kV Power Lines

## Supplementary Information:

This product herewith complies with the requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 73/23/EEC and the EMC Directive 89/336/EEC.

Spokane, Washington USA November 20, 1995  
Date

  
Vince Roland/Quality Manager

European Contact: Your local Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Office or Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Department ZQ/Standards Europe, Herrenberger Strasse 130, D-71034 Böblingen, Germany (FAX+49-7031-14-3143)

**Table 1 Regional Sales and Service Offices**

<p>Eastern USA Sales Office Hewlett-Packard Company 2101 Gather Rd. Rockville, MD 20850 Tel: (301) 258-2000</p>	<p>Eastern USA Service Center Hewlett-Packard Company 150 Green Pond Road Rockaway, NJ 07866 Tel: (201) 586-5400</p>	<p>Midwestern USA Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Company 5201 Tollview Drive Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 Tel: (708) 342-2000</p>
<p>Southern USA Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Company 1995 North Park Place Atlanta, GA 30339</p> <p>Sales Tel: (404) 955-1500 Fax: (404) 980-7292</p> <p>Service Tel: (404) 850-2544 Fax: (404) 980-7292</p>	<p>Southern USA Service Center Hewlett-Packard Company 930 E. Campbell Road Richardson, TX 75081 Tel: (214) 699-4331</p>	<p>Western USA Service Center Hewlett-Packard Company 301 E. Evelyn Avenue Mountain View, CA 94041 Tel: (415) 694-2000 Fax: (415) 694-0601</p>
<p>Western USA Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Company 24 Inverness Place East Englewood, CO 80112</p> <p>Sales Tel: (303) 649-5000 Fax: (303) 649-5787</p> <p>Service Tel: (303) 649-5512 Fax: (303) 649-5787</p>	<p>Western USA Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Company 1421 South Manhattan Avenue Fullerton, CA 92631</p> <p>Sales Tel: (714) 999-6700 Fax: (714) 778-3033</p> <p>Service Tel: (714) 758-5490 Fax: (714) 778-3033</p>	<p>United States of America Customer Information Center Hewlett-Packard Company Tel: (800) 752-0900</p> <p>6:00 am to 5:00 pm Pacific Time Parts Direct: 1-800-227-8164</p>
<p>South Eastern Europe Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Ges. m.b.h. Liebigasse 1 P.O. Box 72 A-1222 Vienna, Austria</p> <p>Telephone: 43 222 2500 0 Telex: 13 4425</p>	<p>European Multicountry Region Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard S.A. P.O. Box 95 150, Route dv Nant_dl_AVRIL CH-1217 Meyrin 2 Geneva, Switzerland</p> <p>Telephone: (41/22) 780-8111 Fax: (41/22) 780-8542</p>	<p>Northern Europe Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V. Startbaan 16 1187 XR Amstelveen, The Netherlands P.O. Box 667</p> <p>Telephone: 31/20 5476911 X 6631 Fax: 31-20-6471825NL</p>

**Table 1**                      **Regional Sales and Service Offices**

Asia Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Asia Ltd. 22-30/F Peregrine Tower Lippo Center 89 Queensway, Central Hong Kong G.P.O. Box 863 Hong Kong Telephone: 852-848-7777 Fax: 852-868-4997	Japan Hewlett-Packard, Ltd. Measurement Assistance Center 9-1, Takakua-Cho, Hachioji-Shi Tokyo 192-8510 Japan Telephone: (81)-426-56-7832 Fax (81)-426-56-7840	International Sales Branch Headquarters Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard S.A. 39 Rue Veyrot P.O. Box 365 1217 Meyrin 1 Geneva, Switzerland Telephone: 41-22-780-4111 Fax: 41-22-780-4770
Australia, New Zealand Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Ltd. P.O. Box 221 31-41 Joseph Street Blackburn, Victoria 3130 Telephone: (61/3) 895-2895 Fax: (61/3) 898-9257	Canada Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 5150 Spectrum Way Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5G1 Canada Telephone: (416) 206-4725 Fax: (416) 206-4739	Canada Service Center Hewlett-Packard Company 17500 Transcanada Highway S. Serv Road Kirkland, Quebec H9J 2X8 Canada Telephone: (416) 206-3295
Canada Service Center Hewlett-Packard Ltd. 11120 178 Street Edmonton, Alberta T5S 1P2 Canada Telephone: (403) 486-6666 Fax: (403) 489-8764	Latin America Hewlett-Packard Company LAHQ Mexico City Col. Lomas de Virreyes 11000 Mexico D.F. Mexico Telephone: (52/5) 326-4000 Fax: (52/5) 202 7718	United Kingdom Sales and Service Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Cain Road Amen Corner Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1HN United Kingdom Telephone: 44 344 360000 Fax: 44 344 363344

**HP 8920B Support Contacts** For further information about programming the HP 8920B Test Set, refer to the *HP 8920B HP-IB Programmer's Guide*, HP part number 08920-90222.

If you have used the manuals and still have *application* questions, contact the Hewlett-Packard Test and Measurement Call Center at 1 800 452 4844. Or visit our website at <http://www.tmo.hp.com>



---

## Contents

Remote/Local Modes 19

Remote/Local Modes 20

HP-IB Command Syntax 23

HP-IB Command Syntax Listings 24

Adjacent Channel Power (ACP) 27

AF Analyzer 29

AF Generator 1 35

AFGenerator2|Encoder 37

AF Generator 2 Pre-Modulation Filters 45

Call Processing 47

Configure 99

Decoder 109

Display 111

Measure 113

Oscilloscope 123

Program 129

Radio Interface 131

RF Analyzer 133

RF Generator 135

---

## Contents

RF Path Control	139
Save/Recall Registers	141
Special (GPIB Only Commands)	143
Spectrum Analyzer	145
Status	147
System	151
Tests	153
Trigger	157
Integer Number Setting Syntax	159
Real Number Setting Syntax	161
Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax	163
Number Measurement Syntax	165
Multiple Number Measurement Syntax	167
GPIB Common Commands	169
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	170
Common Command Descriptions	171
Remote Capabilities	181
Remote Operating Capabilities	182
Remote Interface Functions	183

---

## Contents

### Front-Panel Control Fields to GPIB Command Cross-Reference 187

A	188
B	195
C	197
D	204
E	209
F	211
G	214
H	215
I	216
L	219
M	222
N	227
O	229
P	232
R	239
S	246
T	257
U	264

---

## Contents

V 265

W 267

X 269

Numerals or Symbols 270

Which Control Order Command Should I Use? 271

272

---

## Contents

**Index 275**

---

## Contents

**1**

---

**Remote/Local Modes**

## Remote/Local Modes

“Control Annunciators” on page 20

“Remote Mode” on page 20

“Local Mode” on page 20

“Remote or Local Mode” on page 21

“Local To Remote Transitions” on page 21

“Remote To Local Transitions” on page 21

“Local Lockout” on page 21

“Clear Lockout/Set Local” on page 22

### Control Annunciators

The letters and symbols at the top right corner of the display indicate these conditions:

- **R** indicates the Test Set is in remote mode. The Test Set can be put into the remote mode by an external controller or by an IBASIC program running on the built-in IBASIC controller.
- **L** indicates the Test Set has been addressed to Listen.
- **T** indicates the Test Set has been addressed to Talk.
- **S** indicates the Test Set has sent the Require Service message by setting the Service Request (SRQ) bus line true.
- **C** indicates the Test Set is currently the Active Controller on the bus.
- **\*** indicates an IBASIC program+ is running.
- **?** indicates an IBASIC program is waiting for a user response.
- **-** indicates an IBASIC program is paused.

### Remote Mode

In Remote mode all front panel keys are disabled (except for the LOCAL key, POWER switch, Volume control and Squelch control). The LOCAL key is only disabled by the Local Lockout bus command. When in Remote mode and addressed to Listen the Test Set responds to the Data, Remote, Local, Clear(SDC), and Trigger messages. When the Test Set is in Remote mode, the “R” annunciator will be displayed in the upper right corner of the display screen and triggering is set to the state it was last set to in Remote mode (if no previous setting the default is FULL SETTling and REPetitive RETRiggering). When the Test Set is being addressed to Listen or Talk the “L” or “T” annunciators will be displayed in the upper right corner of the display screen.

### Local Mode

In Local mode the Test Set’s front panel controls are fully operational. The Test Set uses FULL SETTling and REPetitive RETRiggering in Local mode. When the Test Set is being addressed to Listen or Talk the “L” or “T” annunciators will be displayed in the upper right corner of the display screen.

## Remote or Local Mode

When addressed to Talk in Remote or Local mode, the Test Set can issue the Data and Status Byte messages and responds to the Take Control message. In addition the Test Set can issue the Service Request Message (SRQ). Regardless of whether it is addressed to talk or listen, the Test Set will respond to the Clear(DCL), Local Lockout, Clear Lockout/Set Local, and Abort messages.

## Local To Remote Transitions

The Test Set switches from Local to Remote mode upon receipt of the Remote message (REN bus line true and Test Set is addressed to listen). No instrument settings are changed by the transition from Local to Remote mode, but triggering is set to the state it was last set to in Remote mode (if no previous setting the default is FULL SETTling and REPetitive RETRiggering). The “R” annunciator in the upper right corner of the display is turned on.

When the Test Set makes a transition from local to remote mode all currently active measurements are flagged as invalid causing any currently available measurement results to become unavailable. If the HP-IB trigger mode is RETR:REP then a new measurement cycle is started and measurement results will be available for all active measurements when valid results have been obtained. If the HP-IB trigger mode is RETR:SING then a measurement cycle must be started by issuing a trigger event.

## Remote To Local Transitions

The Test Set switches from Remote to Local operation (full front panel control) upon receipt of the Local message (Go To Local (GTL) bus message and Test Set is addressed to listen) or the Clear Lockout/Set Local message (REN bus line false). No instrument settings are changed by the transition from Remote to Local mode, but triggering is reset to FULL SETTling and REPetitive RETRiggering. The “R” annunciator in the upper right corner of the display is turned off.

If it is not in Local Lockout mode the Test Set switches from Remote to Local mode whenever the front-panel LOCAL key is pressed.

If the Test Set was in Local Lockout mode when the Local message was received, front-panel control is returned, but Local Lockout mode is not cleared. Unless the Test Set receives the Clear Lockout/Set Local message, the Test Set will still be in Local Lockout mode the next time it goes to the Remote mode.

## Local Lockout

The Local Lockout mode disables the front-panel LOCAL key and allows return to Local mode only by commands from the System Controller (Clear Lockout/Set Local message).

When a data transmission to the Test Set is interrupted, which can happen if the LOCAL key is pressed, the data being transmitted may be lost. This can leave the Test Set in an unknown state. The Local Lockout mode prevents loss of data or system control due to someone unintentionally pressing front-panel keys.

---

**NOTE:**

Return to Local mode can also be accomplished by setting the POWER switch to OFF and back to ON. However, returning to Local mode in this way has the following disadvantages:

- 1 It defeats the purpose of the Local Lockout mode in that the Active Controller will lose control of the Test Set..
- 2 Instrument configuration is reset to the power up condition thereby losing the instrument configuration set by the Active Controller

---

### Clear Lockout/Set Local

The Test Set returns to Local mode (full front panel control) when it receives the Clear Lockout/Set Local message. No instrument settings are changed by the transition from Remote mode with Local Lockout to Local mode but triggering is reset to FULL SETTling and REPetitive RETRiggering.

---

## HP-IB Command Syntax

## HP-IB Command Syntax Listings

### Instrument Command Syntax Listings

- “Adjacent Channel Power (ACP)” on page 27.
- “AF Analyzer” on page 29.
- “AF Generator 1” on page 35.
- “AF Generator 2 Pre-Modulation Filters” on page 45.
- “AFGenerator2|Encoder” on page 37.
- “Call Processing” on page 47.
- “Decoder” on page 109.
- “Oscilloscope” on page 123.
- “RF Analyzer” on page 133.
- “RF Generator” on page 135.
- “Spectrum Analyzer” on page 145.

### Instrument Number Setting Command Syntax Listings

- “Integer Number Setting Syntax” on page 159.
- “Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 161.
- “Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax” on page 163.

### Measurement Command Syntax Listings

- “Measure” on page 113.
- “Trigger” on page 157.

### Measurement Number Setting Command Syntax Listings

- “Number Measurement Syntax” on page 165.
- “Multiple Number Measurement Syntax” on page 167.

### Instrument Function Command Syntax Listings

- “Configure” on page 99.
- “Display” on page 111.
- “Program” on page 129.
- “Save/Recall Registers” on page 141.
- “Status” on page 147.
- “System” on page 151.
- “Tests” on page 153.

### HP-IB Only Command Syntax Listings

- “Special ( GPIB Only Commands)” on page 143.

## Command Listing Conventions

Command listings are used to define the Test Set's HP-IB commands. The listing shows the commands, their hierarchical relationships, related parameters (if any), and associated notes (if any).

The Test Set's commands are based upon a hierarchical structure, also known as a tree system. In such a system, associated commands are grouped together under a common node in the hierarchy, analogous to the way leaves at a same level are connected at a common branch. This and similar branches are connected to fewer and thicker branches, until they meet at the root of the tree. The closer to the root, the higher a node is considered in the hierarchy.

The command listing is divided into columns, as indicated by light gray vertical lines. The root node is the leftmost column. Lower nodes in the hierarchy are indented one position to the right, below the root node. To obtain a particular command, the full path to it must be specified. For example: to set the low side of the audio input on the Audio Analyzer to float you would generate the following command:

```

:AFANalyzer
  :AIN 'Gnd'
  'Float'
  '600 to Hi'
  :AIN? (Returns quoted string)
  :ELResistor (See Real Number Setting Syntax, :STATE not included)

```

Directs the user to a specific Instrument Command, Measurement Command, or Number Setting Command syntax listing. —  
Notes indicate which, if any, Number Setting Commands are not supported by this particular path. —

Square brackets ([ ]) are used to enclose a keyword that is optional when programming the command; that is, the Test Set will process the command to have the same effect whether the option keyword is omitted by the programmer or not.

Letter case (uppercase or lowercase) in listings is used to differentiate between the accepted short form (the uppercase characters) and the long form (the whole keyword). The Test Set accepts only the exact short and the exact long forms. Sending a keyword that is not the exact short form or the exact long form will generate an error.

In the parameter section of the listing a number of characters have special significance. Square brackets ([ ]) are used to enclose one or more parameters that are optional when controlling the Test Set. Braces ({}), or curly brackets, are used to enclose one or more parameters that may be included zero or more times. The vertical bar (|) can be read as “or” and is used to separate alternative parameter options.

The query form of a command is generated by appending a question mark to the last keyword. However, not all commands have a query form, and some commands exist only in the query form. The listings include, where applicable, the command form and the query form of each command.

---

**CAUTION:** When changing a field's setting, a space must always precede the setting value in the command string, regardless of the field type. For example:

```
:RFG:FREQ<space>850MHZ  
:EFG:ATT<SPACE>'On'
```

Improper punctuation will result in the following error:

---

**HP-IB Error: -102 Syntax Error.**

## Adjacent Channel Power (ACP)

```

:ACPower

:CBW|CBANdwidth (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not
                included)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE BANDWIDTH OF THE CARRIER AND ADJACENT
    CHANNELS TO BE MEASURED IN ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER MEASUREMENTS.
    THE CHANNEL BW FIELD IS FOUND ON THE ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER
    SCREEN.

:COFFset (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE FREQUENCY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TUNE FREQ OR RF
    CHANNEL FIELD SETTINGS AND THE CENTER OF THE ADJACENT CHANNEL TO BE
    MEASURED IN ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER MEASUREMENTS. THE CH OFFSET FIELD IS
    FOUND ON THE ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER SCREEN.

:MEASurement 'Ratio'
              'Level'
:MEASurement? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE FORMAT FOR DISPLAYING ADJACENT
    CHANNEL POWER MEASUREMENTS. THE ACP MEAS FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
    ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER SCREEN

:RBW|RBANdwidth '300 Hz'
                '1 kHz'
:RBW?|RBANdwidth? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH FOR ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER
    MEASUREMENTS. THE RES BW FIELD IS FOUND ON THE ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER
    SCREEN.

:RMOdulation 'Unmod'
              'Mod'
:RMOdulation? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE CARRIER REFERENCE SETTING, INDICATING WHETHER
    THE CARRIER BEING MEASURED DURING ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER REFERENCE
    MEASUREMENTS WILL BE UNMODULATED OR MODULATED. THE CARRIER REF FIELD IS
    FOUND ON THE ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER SCREEN.

```

## Adjacent Channel Power (ACP)



## AF Analyzer

```
:AFANalyzer

:AIN'Gnd'
  'Float'
  '600 to Hi'
:AIN? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE INPUT STATE OF THE AUDIO IN (LO)
  CONNECTOR. THE AUDIO IN LO FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.

:CURRENT
[:ZERO]
  THIS COMMAND ZEROES THE DC CURRENT MEASUREMENT. THE DC CURRENT
  FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.

:DEMPHasis'750 us'
  'Off'
:DEMPHasis? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE STATE OF DE-EMPHASIS NETWORKS IN THE AUDIO
  ANALYZER AND SPEAKER CIRCUITRY. THE DE-EMPHASIS FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF
  ANALYZER SCREEN.

:GAIN'0 dB'
  '10 dB'
  '20 dB'
  '30 dB'
:GAIN? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE AF ANALYZER DE-EMPHASIS AMPLIFIER GAIN. THE
  DE-EMP GAIN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.
```

```

:AFAN
:DETECTOR'RMS'
    'RMS*SQRT2'
    'PK+'
    'PK-'
    'PK+/-2'
    'PK+-MAX'
    'PK+ HOLD'
    'PK- HOLD'
    'PK+/-2 Hd'
    'PK+-MX Hd'
:DETECTOR? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE TYPE OF DETECTOR USED WHEN MEASURING AND
    DISPLAYING AF SIGNAL LEVELS. THE DETECTOR FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF
    ANALYZER SCREEN.

:PKLOCATION'Filters'
    'De-Emp'
:PKLOCATION? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SIGNAL SOURCE FOR THE PEAK DETECTOR
    MEASUREMENTS. THE PK DET TO FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER
    SCREEN.

:SETTLING'Fast'
    'Slow'
:SETTLING? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SETTling TIME FOR AUDIO MEASUREMENTS.
    (USE "FAST" WHEN MEASURING SIGNALS GREATER THAN 200 Hz). THE
    SETTling FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.

:ELRESISTOR (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not
    included)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE EXTERNAL LOAD RESISTANCE FOR MEASUREMENTS USING
    THE AUDIO IN CONNECTORS. THE EXT LOAD R FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF
    ANALYZER SCREEN. VALID RANGE IS 1 OHM TO 1 MEGOHM.

```

```

:AFAN
:FILTER1|FILT1'<20Hz HPF'
      '50Hz HPF'
      '300Hz HPF'
      'C MESSAGE'
:FILTER1?|FILT1? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE AUDIO FILTER 1 SELECTION. THE
  FILTER 1 FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.

:FILTER2|FILT2'300Hz LPF'
      '3kHz LPF'
      '15kHz LPF'
      '>99kHz LP'
      '6kHz BPF'
:FILTER2?|FILT2? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE AUDIO FILTER 2 SELECTION. THE
  FILTER 2 FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.

:GTIME (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATe not included)
  THIS COMMAND SETS THE GATE TIME (HOW LONG THE AF COUNTER SAMPLES THE INPUT
  SIGNAL) FOR THE AUDIO FREQUENCY COUNTER. THE AF CNT GATE FIELD IS FOUND
  ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN. VALID RANGE 10 MILLISECONDS TO 1 SECOND.

:INPut 'FM Demod'
      'AM Demod'
      'SSB Demod'
      'Audio In'
      'Radio Int'
      'Ext Mod'
      'Mic Mod'
      'FM Mod'
      'AM Mod'
      'Audio Out'
:INPut? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE INPUT TO THE AUDIO ANALYZER. THE
  AF ANL IN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.

:GAIN '0 dB'
      '20 dB'
      '40 dB'
:GAIN? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE INPUT GAIN SETTING FOR THE AUDIO ANALYZER. THE
  INPUT GAIN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.

:SMPPoint 'De-Emp'
          'Filters'
          'Input'
          'Notch'
:SMPPoint? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SIGNAL SOURCE FOR THE OSCILLOSCOPE. THE
  SCOPE TO FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.

```

```
:AFAN
:NOTCh
:GAIN '0 dB'
      '10 dB'
      '20 dB'
      '30 dB'
      '40 dB'
:GAIN? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE GAIN OF THE AF ANALYZER'S NOTCH FILTER
      AMPLIFIER (USED FOR MAKING SINAD MEASUREMENTS). THE NOTCH GAIN FIELD
      IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.

:FREquency (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE CENTER FREQUENCY FOR THE VARIABLE FREQUENCY NOTCH
      FILTER. THE NOTCH FREQ FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN. VALID RANGE IS
      300 Hz to 10 kHz.

:RANGing 'Auto'
      'Hold'
:RANGing? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE GAIN CONTROL MODE OF THE AF ANALYZER'S
      NOTCH FILTER AMPLIFIER (USED FOR MAKING SINAD MEASUREMENTS). THE NOTCH
      GAIN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.
```

```
:AFAN
:SPeaker
:MODE 'On'
      'Off'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE GAIN CONTROL MODE OF THE AF ANALYZER'S
      NOTCH FILTER AMPLIFIER (USED FOR MAKING SINAD MEASUREMENTS). THE NOTCH
      GAIN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZERSCREEN.

:VOLUME 'Pot'
      'Off'
:VOLUME? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SPEAKER VOLUME, WHICH IS CONTROLLED BY THE
      VOLUME KNOB WHEN "Pot" IS SELECTED. THE SPEAKER VOL FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
      AF ANALYZER SCREEN.
```



---

## AF Generator 1

```
:AFGENERATOR1|AFG1
:AM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:DEStination 'AM'
           'FM'
           'Audio Out'
:DEStination? (Returns quoted string)
:FM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:FREQuency (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATe not
           included)
:OUTPut (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
```



---

## AFGenerator2|Encoder

```
:AFGENERATOR2|AFG2|ENCoder
:AM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:DESTination 'AM'
           'FM'
           'Audio Out'
:DESTination? (Returns quoted string)
:FM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:FREQuency (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATe not included)
:OUTPut (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:BURSt (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:MODE 'AMPS-TACS'
      'Digi Page'
      'DTMF'
      'Func Gen'
      'NAMP-NTAC'
      'Tone Seq'
      'CDCSS' (see HP 8920B programmer's guide for syntax)
      'NMT' (see HP 8920B programmer's guide for syntax)
      'MPT 1327' (see HP 8920B programmer's guide for syntax)
      'LTR' (see HP 8920B programmer's guide for syntax)
      'EDACS' (see HP 8920B programmer's guide for syntax)
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
```

```
:AFG2
:PEMPhasis 'On'
:PEMPhasis 'Off'
:PEMPhasis? (Returns quoted string)

:POLarity 'Norm'
:POLarity 'Invert'
:POLarity? (Returns quoted string)

:SEND
:MODE 'Single'
:MODE 'Burst'
:MODE 'Cont'
:MODE 'Step'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)

:STOP
```

:AFG2

```

:AMPS|TACS

:BUSY 'Idle'
      'Busy'
      'WS Delay'
      '1stBitDly'
:BUSY? (Returns quoted string)

:DElay (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159, valid range: 0 -254)

:CHANnel 'Cntl'
         'Voice'
:CHANnel? (Returns quoted string)

:DUTest 'Mobile'
        'Cell'
:DUTest? (Returns quoted string)

:DATA
:AM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)

:FM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)

:LEVel (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)

:RATE (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STAtE not included)

:FILLer
:DATA1 '<character_data>'
:DATA1? (Returns quoted string)

:DATA2 '<character_data>'
:DATA2? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE FILLER DATA. 7 CHARACTERS ARE REQUIRED. VALID
      CHARACTERS ARE: 0123456678ABCDEF.

:SEND

:STOP

:FVCMessage '<character_data>'
:FVCMessage? (Returns quoted string)
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE FORWARD VOICE CHANNEL MESSAGE. 7 CHARACTERS ARE
      REQUIRED. VALID CHARACTERS ARE: 0123456789ABCDEF.

:MESSAge
:DATA1 '<character_data>'
:DATA1? (Returns quoted string)
:DATA2 '<character_data>'
:DATA2? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE DATA. UP TO 112 CHARACTERS IN 7
      CHARACTER INCREMENTS ARE ALLOWED. VALID CHARACTERS ARE: 0123456678ABCDEF.

```

```
:AFG2
:AMPS|TACS
:SAT
:AM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:FM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:FREQuency (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)
:LEVel (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:STANdard 'AMPS'
          'TACS'
          'JTACS'
:STANdard? (Returns quoted string)
```

```
:AFG2
:DTMF

:FReQuency

:COLumn (See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 163)

:ROW (See "Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 163)

:OFFTime (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATe not included)
:OFFTime?

:ONTime (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATe not included)
:ONTime?

:SEquence '<character_data>'
:SEquence? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE DTMF TONE SEQUENCE. THE MAXIMUM SEQUENCE IS
    16 CHARACTERS. VALID CHARACTERS ARE: 0123456789ABCD *#.

:STANdard 'Bell'
:STANdard? (Returns quoted string)

:TWISt (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATe and
:INCRement not included)
:TWISt?
```

```
:AFG2
:PGenerator

:WAVEform 'Sine'
           'Square'
           'Triangle'
           'Ramp(+)'
           'Ramp(-)'
           'DC(+)'
           'DC(-)'
           'Uni Noise'
           'Gau Noise'

:WAVEform? (Returns quoted string)

:SUNits 'RMS'
        'Peak'

:SUNits? (Returns quoted string)
```

```

:AFG2
|:NAMPs|NTACs
|
|:BUSY 'Idle'
|      'Busy'
|      'WS Delay'
|      '1stBitDly'
|:BUSY? (Returns quoted string)
|
|:DElay (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159, valid range: 0-254)
|
|:CHANnel 'Cntl'
|        'Voice'
|:CHANnel? (Returns quoted string)
|
|:DSAT
|:MESSAge '<character_data>' (6 chars maximum)
|:MESSAge? (Returns quoted string)
|
|:SEND
|
|:STOP
|
|[:FOCC]
|:AM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
|
|:FILLer
|:DATA1 '<character_data>'
|:DATA1? (Returns quoted string)
|:DATA2 '<character_data>'
|:DATA2? (Returns quoted string)
|      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE FOCC FILLER DATA. 7 CHARACTERS ARE REQUIRED.
|      VALID CHARACTERS ARE: 0123456678ABCDEF.
|
|:SEND
|
|:STOP
|
|:FM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
|
|:LEvel (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
|
|:MESSAge
|:DATA1 '<character_data>'
|:DATA1? (Returns quoted string)
|:DATA2 '<character_data>'
|:DATA2? (Returns quoted string)
|      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE DATA. UP TO 112 CHARACTERS IN 7
|      CHARACTER INCREMENTS ARE ALLOWED. VALID CHARACTERS ARE: 0123456678ABCDEF.
|
|:RATE (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

```

```
:AFG2
:  NAMPS|NTACS
:  FVC
:  AM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:  FM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:  LEVel (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:  MESSAGE '<character_data>'
:  MESSAGE? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE DATA. 7 CHARACTERS ARE REQUIRED. VALID
      CHARACTERS ARE: 0123456678ABCDEF.
:  RATE (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)
:  SEND 'Message'
      'DST'
:  SEND? (Returns quoted string)
:  STANdard 'NAMPS'
      'NTACS'
:  STANdard? (Returns quoted string)
```

## AF Generator 2 Pre-Modulation Filters

To improve performance, one of four pre-modulation filters is *automatically* selected for each Encoder Mode. The automatically selected filter can only be changed using HP-IB commands; however, we recommend you do not change this setting. In order to change the automatically selected filter, the Filter Mode must be set to ON. Filter Mode ON allows independent selection of filters. The Filter Mode ON command must be executed first to override default settings. Filter Mode OFF is the power up default state. The following error will occur if the user attempts to select an alternate filter without first setting the Filter Mode to ON: **Entry not accepted**. Auto entries take precedence. The syntax to change or query the premodulation filter is shown below.

```
AFG2:FILTER:MODE 'ON|OFF'(select one)
AFG2:FILTER:MODE?(query the current mode setting)
AFG2:FILTER 'NONE|20kHz LPF|250Hz LPF|150Hz LPF'(select one)
AFG2:FILTER?(query the current filter setting)
```

```
:AFGENERATOR2|AFG2|ENCoder

:FILTer 'NONE'
        '20kHz LPF'
        '250Hz LPF'
        '150Hz LPF'
:FILTer? (Returns quoted string)

:MODE 'On'
       'Off'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
```



## Call Processing

```

:CPProcess|CALLP

:MODE 'MEAS'
      'DATA'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE TYPE OF INFORMATION COLLECTED WHEN AN ANALOG CALL IS
      CONNECTED. THE DISPLAY FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN.

:RCDDATA1?|RCDD1? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA2?|RCDD2? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA3?|RCDD3? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA4?|RCDD4? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA5?|RCDD5? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA6?|RCDD6? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE INFORMATION DISPLAYED ON THE RIGHT-HAND PORTION OF
      THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN THE DISPLAY FIELD IS SET TO "DATA" OR
      "NDATA". EACH COMMAND CORRESPONDS TO A NON-LABELED DATA FIELD CONSISTING
      OF 1 LINE OF CHARACTERS.

:Active
      THIS COMMAND TURNS ON THE FORWARD CONTROL CHANNEL OF THE
      SIMULATED BASE STATION. IF A CALL IS IN ANY OTHER CALL
      PROCESSING STATE, SENDING THE "ACT" COMMAND WILL FORCE A
      RETURN TO THE ACTIVE STATE. THE ACTIVE FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL
      CONTROL SCREEN.

:REGister
      THIS COMMAND INITIATES A REGISTRATION ATTEMPT BY THE MOBILE STATION. THE
      TEST SET MUST BE IN THE ACTIVE STATE BEFORE ATTEMPTING REGISTRATION.

:PAGE
      THIS COMMAND INITIATES A PAGE TO THE MOBILE STATION. THE TEST SET MUST BE
      IN THE ACTIVE STATE AND THE MS ID FIELDS (PHONE NUM/MIN) MUST HAVE
      CORRECT VALUES ENTERED FOR A PAGE ATTEMPT TO BE SUCCESSFUL.

:HANdOff
      THIS COMMAND INITIATES A HANDOFF TO ANOTHER VOICE CHANNEL. THE COMMANDS TO
      SET THE VOICE CHANNEL, POWER LEVEL, AND SAT ARE "CPR:VCH|VMAC|SAT
      RESPECTIVELY. THE TEST SET MUST BE IN THE CONNECTED STATE FOR A HANDOFF
      ATTEMPT TO BE SUCCESSFUL.

:RElease
      THIS COMMAND TERMINATES AN ACTIVE VOICE CHANNEL CONNECTION WITH THE
      MOBILE STATION. THE TEST SET MUST BE IN THE CONNECTED STATE FOR A
      RELEASE ATTEMPT TO BE SUCCESSFUL. THE RELEASE FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
      CALL CONTROL SCREEN.

```

```

:CALLP
:ORDER'Chng PL 0'
      'Chng PL 1'
      'Chng PL 2'
      'Chng PL 3'
      'Chng PL 4'
      'Chng PL 5'
      'Chng PL 6'
      'Chng PL 7'
      'Mainten'
      'Alert'

:ORDER? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SEND AN ORDER TYPE MOBILE STATION CONTROL MESSAGE ON
      THE FORWARD VOICE CHANNEL TO THE MOBILE STATION. THE ORDER FIELD IS
      FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN.

:NMODE'PHONE NUM'
      'MIN2 MIN1'
:NMODE? (Returns quoted string)
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE FORMAT FOR ENTERING THE MOBILE STATION'S
      IDENTIFICATION. THE "CPR:PNUM" COMMAND SETS THE PHONE NUMBER, AND
      THE "CPR:MIN" COMMAND SETS MIN 1 AND MIN 2.

:PNUmber '<character_data>'
:PNUmber? (Returns quoted string)
      10 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM, VALID CHARACTERS: 0123456789

:MINumber '<character_data>'
:MINumber? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MOBILE STATION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER. THE "CPR:NMOD"
      COMMAND SELECTS WHICH FORMAT (PHONE NUMBER OR MIN) THE TEST SET WILL USE FOR CALL
      PROCESSING. 9 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM, VALID CHARACTERS: 0123456789ABCDEF.

:CSYStem 'AMPS'
      'TACS'
      'JTACS'
      'NAMPS'
      'NTACS'
:CSYStem? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE TYPE OF CELLULAR SYSTEM IN USE. THE
      SYSTEM TYPE FIELD IS LOCATED ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN.

:CCHannel (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE CONTROL CHANNEL NUMBER. THE CNTRL CHAN FIELD IS
      FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN. VALID RANGE IS 1 THROUGH 1023.

:AMPLitude (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE OUTPUT POWER FROM THE TEST SET'S RF GENERATOR.
      THE AMPLITUDE FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN. VALID RANGE IS +18 TO
      -137 dBm

:SIDentify (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE (BASE STATION) SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER. THE
      SID FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN. VALID RANGE IS 1 THROUGH 4094.
  
```

```

:CALLP
:AVCNumber? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE VOICE CHANNEL NUMBER FOR THE CALL CURRENTLY
    CONNECTED. THE CHAN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN.

:VCHannel (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE VOICE CHANNEL NUMBER THAT THE MOBILE STATION
    WILL BE ASSIGNED TO DURING A CALL SETUP OR HANDOFF. THE VOICE CHAN
    FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN. VALID RANGE: 1 THROUGH 1023.

:AVCPower? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE VMAC (VOICE MOBILE ATTENUATION CODE) FOR
    THE CALL CURRENTLY CONNECTED. VMAC DETERMINES THE MOBILE STATION'S
    TRANSMITTED POWER LEVEL. THE PWR LVL FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL
    CONTROL SCREEN.

:VMACode (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE VMAC (VOICE MOBILE ATTENUATION CODE) TO
    BE USED DURING THE NEXT CALL SETUP OR HANDOFF. VMAC CONTROLS THE POWER
    LEVEL TRANSMITTED FROM THE MOBILE STATION. THE PWR LVL FIELD IS FOUND
    ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN. THE VALID RANGE IS 0 THROUGH 7.

:SATone '5970Hz'
        '6000Hz'
        '6030Hz'
:SATone? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE SAT (SUPERVISORY AUDIO TONE) TO BE USED
    DURING THE NEXT CALL SETUP OR HANDOFF. THE SAT FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
CALL CONTROL SCREEN.

:AVCSat? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE SAT (SUPERVISORY AUDIO TONE) FREQUENCY FOR
    THE CALL CURRENTLY CONNECTED. THE SAT FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL
    CONTROL SCREEN.

:DATA 'RECCW A'
      'RECCW B'
      'RECCW C'
      'RECCW D'
      'RECCW E'
      'RVCORDCON'
      'BSCHALORD'
      'AUTHWORD'
      'UNIQCCHCON'
      'RVCORD'
      'RVCBSCHAL'
      'NRVC ORD'
:DATA? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY THE REVERSE CONTROL CHANNEL OR REVERSE VOICE
    CHANNEL MESSAGE TO BE VIEWED ON THE CALL DATA SCREEN. THE DISPLAY WORD
    FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL DATA SCREEN.

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:RECA
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RECCW A (REVERSE CONTROL CHANNEL
    WORD A (ABBREVIATED ADDRESS WORD)). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RECCW A ARE FOUND ON
    THE CALL DATA SCREEN.

:FWORd?|F? (Returns quoted string)
:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)
:TFIeld?|T? (Returns quoted string)
:SERIal?|S? (Returns quoted string)
:EXTended?|E? (Returns quoted string)
:REServed?|RSVD? (Returns quoted string)
:SCMark? (Returns quoted string)
:MINumber? (Returns quoted string)
:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:RECB
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RECCW B (REVERSE CONTROL
    CHANNEL WORD B - EXTENDED ADDRESS WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RECCW B
    ARE FOUND ON THE CALL DATA SCREEN.

:FWORd?|F? (Returns quoted string)
:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)
:LOCal? (Returns quoted string)
:ORDQualifier? (Returns quoted string)
:ORDer? (Returns quoted string)
:LTRY?|LT? (Returns quoted string)
:REServed?|RSVD? (Returns quoted string)
:MINumber? (Returns quoted string)
:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:RECC
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RECCW C (REVERSE CONTROL
    CHANNEL WORD C - SERIAL NUMBER WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RECCW C
    ARE FOUND ON THE CALL DATA SCREEN.

:FWORd?|F? (Returns quoted string)
:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)
:SERIal? (Returns quoted string)
:PARity? (Returns quoted string)
```

```

:CALLP
:RECD
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RECCW D (REVERSE CONTROL
    CHANNEL WORD D - FIRST WORD OF THE CALLED-ADDRESS). THE MESSAGE
    FIELDS FOR RECCW C ARE FOUND ON THE CALL DATA SCREEN.

:FWORD?|F? (Returns quoted string)
:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT1?|DIG1? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT2?|DIG2? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT3?|DIG3? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT4?|DIG4? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT5?|DIG5? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT6?|DIG6? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT7?|DIG7? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT8?|DIG8? (Returns quoted string)
:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:RECE
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RECCW E (REVERSE CONTROL
    CHANNEL WORD E - SECOND WORD OF THE CALLED-ADDRESS). THE MESSAGE FIELDS
    FOR RECCW E ARE FOUND ON THE CALL DATA SCREEN.

:FWORD?|F? (Returns quoted string)
:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT9?|DIG9? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT10?|DIG10? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT11?|DIG11? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT12?|DIG12? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT13?|DIG13? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT14?|DIG14? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT15?|DIG15? (Returns quoted string)
:DIGIT16?|DIG16? (Returns quoted string)
:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:RCOConfirm
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RVCORDCON (REVERSE VOICE
    CHANNEL ORDER CONFIRMATION MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS
    FOR RVCORDCON ARE FOUND ON THE CALL DATA SCREEN.

:FWORD?|F? (Returns quoted string)
:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)
:TFIeld?|T? (Returns quoted string)
:LOCal? (Returns quoted string)
:ORDQualifier? (Returns quoted string)
:ORDer? (Returns quoted string)
:REServed?|RSVD? (Returns quoted string)
:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

```

```
:CALLP
:DSpecifier 'STD'
           'BITS'
:DSpecifier? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS DETERMINE HOW SIGNALING MESSAGES ARE BUILT. THE CONTENTS CAN COME FROM
  INDUSTRY STANDARDS (STD)OR BIT PATTERNS SET ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE DATA SPEC
  FIELD IS LOCATED ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN.THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE
  AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:MESSage 'SPC WORD1'
         'SPC WORD2'
         'ACCESS'
         'REG INC'
         'REG ID'
         'C-FILMESS'
         'MS WORD1'
         'MSMessOrd'
         'MS IntVCh'
         'FVC O Mes'
         'FVC V Mes'
         'RandChalA'
         'RandChalB'
         'RAND SSD1'
         'RAND SSD2'
         'RAND SSD3'
         'BSChalCon'
         'UniqChOrd'
         'FVC SSD1'
         'FVC SSD2'
         'FVC SSD3'
         'FVCBSCon'
         'FVCUniqCh'
         'EXT PROT'
         'NCH ASN'
         'NTCH ASN'
         'WNHO MES'
         'NHO MES'
         'NTHO MES'
:MESSage? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY A FORWARD CONTROL CHANNEL OR FORWARD VOICE
  CHANNEL MESSAGE TO BE MODIFIED. THE SET MESSAGE FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL BIT
  SCREEN.THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS
  SYSTEM TYPES.
```

```

:CALLP
:SPOMESSAGE1|SPOM1
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR SPC WORD1 (SYSTEM PARAMETER
    OVERHEAD MESSAGE WORD 1). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR SPC WORD1 ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS USED WITH AMPS, NAMPS, TACS, AND JTACS.

:TYPE|T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:DCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:DCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:SIDentify '<character_data>' (14 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:SIDentify? (Returns quoted string)

:REServed|RSVD '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:REServed?|RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:NAWComing '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)

:OVERhead '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:OVERhead? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:SPOMESSAGE2|SPOM2
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR SPC WORD2 (SYSTEM PARAMETER
    OVERHEAD MESSAGE WORD 2). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR SPC WORD2 ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS USED WITH AMPS, NAMPS, TACS, AND JTACS.

:TYPE|T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:DCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:DCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:SERial|S '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:SERial?|S? (Returns quoted string)

:EXTended|E '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:EXTended?|E? (Returns quoted string)

:RHOme|REGHome '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:RHOme?|REGHome? (Returns quoted string)

:RROam|REGRoam '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:RROam?|REGRoam? (Returns quoted string)

:DTX '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:DTX? (Returns quoted string)

:NPAGe|Nfield '<character_data>' (5 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:NPAGe?|Nfield? (Returns quoted string)

```

```

:CALLP
:SPOMESSAGE2|SPOM2

:RCFiller '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:RCFiller? (Returns quoted string)

:CPACAccess|CPA '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:CPACAccess?|CPA? (Returns quoted string)

:CMAXimum '<character_data>' (7 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:CMAXimum? (Returns quoted string)

:END '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:END? (Returns quoted string)

:OVERhead '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:OVERhead? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:ACcess
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR ACCESS (ACCESS TYPE PARAMETERS
    GLOBAL ACTION MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR ACCESS ARE FOUND ON THE CALL
    BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND
    JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE|T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:DCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:DCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:ACTION '<character_data>' (4 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:ACTION? (Returns quoted string)

:BISState|BIS '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:BISState?|BIS? (Returns quoted string)

:REServed|RSVD '<character_data>' (15 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:REServed?|RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:END '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:END? (Returns quoted string)

:OVERhead '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:OVERhead? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

```

```

:CALLP
:RINcrement
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR REG INC
    (REGISTRATION INCREMENT GLOBAL ACTION MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR
    REG INC ARE FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN.THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR
    THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE|TlT2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|TlT2? (Returns quoted string)

:DCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:DCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:ACtion '<character_data>' (4 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:ACtion? (Returns quoted string)

:RINcrement '<character_data>' (12 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:RINcrement? (Returns quoted string)

:REServed|RSVD '<character_data>' (4 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:REServed?|RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:END '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:END? (Returns quoted string)

:OVERhead '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:OVERhead? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:RIDentify
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR REG ID (REGISTRATION ID MESSAGE).
    THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR REG ID ARE FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN.THE CALL BIT
    SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE|TlT2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|TlT2? (Returns quoted string)

:DCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:DCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:IDentify|REGID '<character_data>' (20 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:IDentify?|REGID? (Returns quoted string)

:END '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:END? (Returns quoted string)

:OVERhead '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:OVERhead? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

```

```

:CALLP
:CFMessage
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR C-FILMESS(CONTROL-FILLER
    MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR C-FILLMESS ARE FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN.
    THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM
    TYPES.

:TYPE|T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:DCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:DCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:FIELD1|F1EL1|F1 '<character_data>' (6 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:FIELD1?|F1EL1?|F1? (Returns quoted string)

:CMACode '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:CMACode? (Returns quoted string)

:RESERVED1|RES1|RSVD1 '<character_data>'
    2 CHARACTERS REQUIRED, VALID CHARACTERS: 01
:RESERVED1?|RES1?|RSVD1? (Returns quoted string)

:FIELD2|F2EL2|F2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:FIELD2?|F2EL2?|F2? (Returns quoted string)

:RESERVED2|RES2|RSVD2 '<character_data>'
    2 CHARACTERS REQUIRED VALID CHARACTERS: 01
:RESERVED2?|RES2?|RSVD2? (Returns quoted string)

:FIELD3|F3EL3|F3 '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:FIELD3?|F3EL3?|F3? (Returns quoted string)

:WFOMessage '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:WFOMessage? (Returns quoted string)

:FIELD4|F4EL4|F4 '<character_data>' (4 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:FIELD4?|F4EL4?|F4? (Returns quoted string)

:OVERhead '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:OVERhead? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

```

```

:CALLP
:MSWord
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR MS WORD1 (FCC MOBILE
    STATION CONTROL MESSAGE WORD 1 - ABBREVIATED ADDRESS WORD). THE MESSAGE
    FIELDS FOR MS WORD1 ARE FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN
    IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE|T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:DCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:DCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:MINumber '<character_data>' (24 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:MINumber? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:MSOrder
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR MSMESSORD (FCC MOBILE
    STATION CONTROL MESSAGE EXTENDED ADDRESS WORD - ORDER). THE MESSAGE
    FIELDS FOR MSMESSORD ARE FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN
    IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE|T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:MINumber '<character_data>' (10 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:MINumber? (Returns quoted string)

:REServed|RSVD '<character_data>' (1 char required, valid chars: 01)
:REServed?|RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:LOCAL '<character_data>' (5 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:LOCAL? (Returns quoted string)

:ORDQualifier '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:ORDQualifier? (Returns quoted string)

:ORDER '<character_data>' (5 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:ORDER? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

```

```
:CALLP
:MSVoice
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR MSINTVCH (FCC MOBILE
    STATION CONTROL MESSAGE EXTENDED ADDRESS WORD - VOICE CHANNEL
    ASSIGNMENT). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR MSINTVCH ARE FOUND ON THE CALL BIT
    SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS, TACS, AND
    JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE|TlT2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|TlT2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:MINumber '<character_data>' (10 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:MINumber? (Returns quoted string)

:VMACode '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:VMACode? (Returns quoted string)

:CHANnel '<character_data>' (11 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:CHANnel? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:FVOrder
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVC O MES (FCC MOBILE
    STATION CONTROL ORDER MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVC O MES ARE
    FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS,
    NAMPS, TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE|TlT2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|TlT2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:PSCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:PSCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:REServed|RSVD '<character_data>' (9 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:REServed?|RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:LOCAL '<character_data>' (5 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:LOCAL? (Returns quoted string)

:ORDQualifier '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:ORDQualifier? (Returns quoted string)

:ORDer '<character_data>' (5 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:ORDer? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)
```

```
:CALLP
: FVVoice
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVC V MES (FCC MOBILE
    STATION CONTROL VOICE CHANNEL ASSIGNMENT MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR
    FVC V MES ARE FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE
    FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE|T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:TYPE?|T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:PSCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:PSCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:REServed|RSVD '<character_data>' (8 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:REServed?|RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:VMACode '<character_data>' (3 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:VMACode? (Returns quoted string)

:CHANnel '<character_data>' (11 chars required, valid chars: 01)
:CHANnel? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:SWORD
    THIS COMMAND SENDS THE (SIGNALING) WORD IN THE SET MESSAGE FIELD. THE
    SET MESSAGE FIELD AND THE SEND WORD FIELD ARE FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.
```

```
:CALLP
:CMAXimum (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159, valid range: 1-4094)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE NUMBER OF ACCESS CHANNELS IN THE SYSTEM. THIS NUMBER WILL
    DETERMINE HOW MANY CHANNELS MUST BE SCANNED BY THE MOBILE STATION WHEN TRYING TO
    ACCESS THE TEST SET. THE VALID RANGE IS 1 THROUGH 4094. THE CMAX FIELD IS FOUND
    ON THE THE CALL CONFIGURE SCREEN. THE CALL CONFIGURE SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR
    THE AMPS, NAMPS, TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:CRFatten '0 dB'
    '20 dB'
    '40 dB'

:CRFatten? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE INPUT ATTENUATION FOR THE RF IN/OUT AND
    ANTENNA IN CONNECTORS WHEN USING THE ANALOG CALL PROCESSING SUBSYSTEM. THE
    INPUT ATT FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:STOLerance 'Narrow'
    'Wide'

:STOLerance? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SAT TOLERANCE. THIS SETTING SHOULD BE "WIDE"
    IF THE MOBILE STATION'S AUDIO IS NOT MUTED DURING A CALL. THE SAT TOL
    FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONFIGURE.

REGConf 'On'
    'Off'

REGConf?

:TIMEout PAGE, <integer> (time in seconds)
:TIMEout REG, <integer> (time in seconds)
:TIMEout ALL
:TIMEout? PAGE (Returns integer value in seconds)
:TIMEout? REG (Returns integer value in seconds)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE TIMEOUT PERIOD BEFORE AMPS PAGE AND REGISTRTRAIION
    OPERATIONS FAIL. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS 20 SECONDS, THE MAXIMUM IS 900 SECONDS.
```

```

:CALLP
:AMPS

:AuTHenticate 'Off'
      'On'
:AuTHenticate? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY THE ANALOG AUTHENTICATION
      STATE. THE AUTHENT FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AUTHENTICATION
      SCREEN.

:AKEY '<character_data>' (26 chars maximum, valid chars: decimal)'
:AKEY? (Returns quoted string)

:AKEY
:GEnerate
      THIS IMMEDIATE ACTION COMMAND GENERATES A NEW A_KEY FOR USE
      IN THE MOBILE STATION. THE RESULTANT CHECKSUM WILL BE
      DISPLAYED IN THE LAST 6 DIGITS OF THE A_KEY FIELD. THE
      A_KEY FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AUTHENTICATION SCREEN. THERE IS
      NO MANUAL (FRONT PANEL) OPERATION THAT GENERATES A NEW
      A_KEY IN THIS MANNER.

:ONOFF 'On'
      'Off'
:ONOFF? (Returns quoted string)

:OON (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159, does not include :INCR
      command)
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE NUMBER OF TIMES THE SYSTEM PARAMETER
      OVERHEAD MESSAGE IS SENT. THE 1 OF N FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
      AUTHENTICATION SCREEN.

:ESNumber '<character_data>'
:ESNumber? (Returns quoted string)
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE ESN (ELECTRONIC SERIAL NUMBER) OF THE
      MOBILE STATION. THE ESN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AUTHENTICATION
      SCREEN. 10 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM, VALID CHARACTERS: HEX

:CCORder 'SSD Upd'
      'Uniq Ch'
:CCORder? (Returns quoted string)
      THIS COMMAND SENDS/QUERIES AN ORDER TYPE MOBILE STATION
      CONTROL MESSAGE ON THE FORWARD CONTROL CHANNEL TO THE MOBILE STATION.
      THE CC ORDER FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN THE
      AUTHENT FIELD ON THE AUTHENTICATION SCREEN IS "ON" AND A CALL IS
      NOT CONNECTED.

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:AMPS
:AUTH
:VCOrder      'Chng PL 0'
              'Chng PL 1'
              'Chng PL 2'
              'Chng PL 3'
              'Chng PL 4'
              'Chng PL 5'
              'Chng PL 6'
              'Chng PL 7'
              'Mainten'
              'Alert'
:VCOrder? (Returns quoted string)
          THIS COMMAND SENDS/QUERIES AN ORDER TYPE MOBILE STATION
          CONTROL MESSAGE ON THE VOICE CHANNEL TO THE MOBILE STATION. THE VC
          ORDER FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN THE AUTHENT
          FIELD ON THE AUTHENTICATION SCREEN IS "On" AND THE MOBILE STATION
          AND TEST SET ARE ON A VOICE CHANNEL.
:SSDA '<character_data>' (16 CHARACTERSS: HEXADECIMAL)
:SSDA? (Returns quoted string)
:NEW '<character_data>' (16 CHARACTERSS: HEXADECIMAL)
:NEW? (Returns quoted string)
:SSDB '<character_data>' (16 CHARACTERSS: HEXADECIMAL)
:SSDB? (Returns quoted string)
:NEW '<character_data>' (16 CHARACTERSS: HEXADECIMAL)
:NEW? (Returns quoted string)
:ASCProcedure '<character_data>' (31 CHARACTERSS: HEXADECIMAL)
:ASCProcedure
:RESult? (Returns quoted string)
```

```
:CALLP
:AMPS
:AUTH
:RAND

:RAND '<character_data>'
:RAND? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE 16 MOST SIGNIFICANT BITS OF RAND,
    WHICH IS USED IN THE AUTHENTICATION PROCESS. THE RAND_A FIELD
    IS FOUND ON THE AUTHENTICATION SCREEN. 4 HEXADECIMAL CHARACTERS REQUIRED.

:B '<character_data>'
:B? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE 16 LEAST SIGNIFICANT BITS OF RAND,
    WHICH IS USED IN THE AUTHENTICATION PROCESS. THE RAND_B FIELD
    IS FOUND ON THE AUTHENTICATION SCREEN. 4 HEXADECIMAL CHARACTERS REQUIRED.

:U '<character_data>'
:U? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY RAND_U, A 24-BIT NUMBER ISSUED BY THE BASE
    STATION IN A UNIQUE CHALLENGE ORDER. THE RAND_U FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
AUTHENTICATION SCREEN. 6 HEXADECIMAL CHARACTERS REQUIRED.

:SSD1 '<character_data>'
:SSD1? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE 24 MOST SIGNIFICANT BITS OF RANDSSD,
    ISSUED BY THE BASE STATION DURING A SSD UPDATE ORDER. THE RANDSSD_1 FIELD
    IS FOUND ON THE AUTHENTICATION SCREEN. 6 HEXADECIMAL CHARACTERS REQUIRED.

:SSD2 '<character_data>'
:SSD2? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE 24 BITS BETWEEN RANDSSD_1 AND RANDSSD_3.
    RANDSSD IS ISSUED BY THE BASE STATION DURING A SSD UPDATE ORDER. THE
    RANDSSD_2 FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AUTHENTICATION SCREEN. 6 HEXADECIMAL
    CHARACTERS REQUIRED.

:SSD3 '<character_data>'
:SSD3? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE 24 LEAST SIGNIFICANT BITS OF RANDSSD,
    ISSUED BY THE BASE STATION DURING A SSD UPDATE ORDER. THE RANDSSD_3
    FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AUTHENTICATION SCREEN. 2 HEXADECIMAL CHARACTERS
    REQUIRED.
```

## Call Processing

:CALLP

:AMPS

:RCA

THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RANDCHALA (RANDOM CHALLENGE A GLOBAL ACTION MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RANDCHALA ARE FOUND ON THE **CALL BIT** SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character\_data>' (2 chars required: binary)

:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:DCCode '<character\_data>' (2 chars required: binary)

:DCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:ACTION '<character\_data>' (4 chars required: binary)

:ACTION? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDA '<character\_data>' (16 chars required: binary)

:RANDA? (Returns quoted string)

:END '<character\_data>' (1 char required: binary)

:END? (Returns quoted string)

:OVERhead '<character\_data>' (3 chars required: binary)

:OVERhead? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:RCB

THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RANDCHALA (RANDOM CHALLENGE A GLOBAL ACTION MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RANDCHALA ARE FOUND ON THE **CALL BIT** SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character\_data>' (2 chars required: binary)

:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:DCCode '<character\_data>' (2 chars required: binary)

:DCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:ACTION '<character\_data>' (4 chars required: binary)

:ACTION? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDB '<character\_data>' (16 chars required: binary)

:RANDB? (Returns quoted string)

:END '<character\_data>' (1 char required: binary)

:END? (Returns quoted string)

:OVERhead '<character\_data>' (3 chars required: binary)

:OVERhead? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

```
:CALLP
:AMPS
:RSSD1
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RAND SSD1 (FIRST SSD
    UPDATE ORDER WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RAND SSD1 ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS,
    NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDSSD1 '<character_data>' (24 chars required: binary)
:RANDSSD1? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:RSSD2
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RAND SSD2 (SECOND SSD
    UPDATE ORDER WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RAND SSD2 ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDSSD2 '<character_data>' (24 chars required: binary)
:RANDSSD2? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:RSSD3
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RAND SSD3 (THIRD SSD
    UPDATE ORDER WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RAND SSD3 ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS,
    NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD1? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDSSD3 '<character_data>' (12 chars required: binary)
:RANDSSD3? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD2 '<character_data>' (4 chars required: binary)
:RSVD2? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)
```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:AMPS
:BSConfirmtion
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR BSCHALCON (BASE STATION
    CHALLENGE ORDER CONFIRMATION WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR BSCHALCON ARE
    FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS USED FOR THE AMPS,
    NAMPS, TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD1 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:RSVD1? (Returns quoted string)

:AUTHBS '<character_data>' (18 chars required: binary)
:AUTHBS? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD2 '<character_data>' (4 chars required: binary)
:RSVD2? (Returns quoted string)

:Parity? (Returns quoted string)

:UCOrder
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR UNIQCWORD (UNIQUE
    CHALLENGE ORDER WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR UNIQCWORD ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS USED FOR AMPS, NAMPS, TACS, JTACS.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDU '<character_data>' (24 chars required: binary)
:RANDU? (Returns quoted string)

:Parity? (Returns quoted string)

:FVCSsd1
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVC SSD1 (FIRST SSD
    UPDATE ORDER WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVC SSD1 ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS USED FOR AMPS, NAMPS, TACS, JTACS.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDSSD1 '<character_data>' (24 chars required: binary)
:RANDSSD1? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD '<character_data>' (2chars required: binary)
:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:Parity? (Returns quoted string)
```

```

:CALLP
:AMPS
:FVCSSD2
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVC SSD2 (SECOND SSD
    UPDATE ORDER WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVC SSD2 ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS,
    NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDSSD2 '<character_data>' (24 chars required: binary)
:RANDSSD2? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:FVCSSD3
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVC SSD3 (THIRD SSD
    UPDATE ORDER WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVC SSD3 ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS,
    NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDSSD3 '<character_data>' (24 chars required: binary)
:RANDSSD3? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:FVCBSConfirmation
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVCBSCON (BASE
    STATION CHALLENGE ORDER CONFIRMATION). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR
    FVCBSCON ARE FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS
    AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD1 '<character_data>' (4 chars required: binary)
:RSVD1? (Returns quoted string)

:AUTHBS '<character_data>' (18 chars required: binary)
:AUTHBS? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD2 '<character_data>' (4 chars required: binary)
:RSVD2? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:AMPS
: FVCUChallenge
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVCUNIQCH (UNIQUE
    CHALLENGE ORDER WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR FVCUNIQCH ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS,
    NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDU '<character_data>' (24 chars required: binary)
:RANDU? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

: BSCOrder
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR BSCHALORD (BASE STATION
    CHALLENGE WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR BSCHALORD ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL DATA SCREEN.

:FWOrd? | F? (Returns quoted string)

:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDBS? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

: AWord
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR AUTHWORD (AUTHENTICATION
    WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR AUTHWORD ARE FOUND ON THE CALL DATA SCREEN.

:FWOrd? | F? (Returns quoted string)

:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)

:COUNT? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDC? (Returns quoted string)

:AUTHR? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)
```

```
:CALLP
:AMPS
:UCConfirmation
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR UNIQChCON (UNIQUE
    CHALLENGE ORDER CONFIRMATION WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR UNIQChCON
    ARE FOUND ON THE CALL DATA SCREEN.

:FWORD? | F? (Returns quoted string)

:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:AUTHU? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:RVCOrder
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RVCORD (REVERSE VOICE CHANNEL
    GENERIC ORDER). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RVCORDARE FOUND ON THE CALL DATA
    SCREEN.

:FWORD? | F? (Returns quoted string)

:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)

:T? (Returns quoted string)

:LOCal? (Returns quoted string)

:ORDQ? (Returns quoted string)

:ORDer? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:RVCBSC
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RVCBSCHAL (BASE STATION
    CHALLENGE ORDER WORD). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR RVCBSCHALARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL DATA SCREEN.

:FWORD? | F? (Returns quoted string)

:NAWComing? (Returns quoted string)

:T? (Returns quoted string)

:RANDBS? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)
```

```

:CALLP
:NAMPS
  :NDMMod 'NData'
    'NMeas'
  :NDMMode? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE TYPE OF INFORMATION DISPLAYED ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN AN ANALOG CALL IS CONNECTED AND THE SYSTEM TYPE FIELD ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN IS SET TO "NAMPS". THE DISPLAY FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN.

:CEXTension
  :ACTual? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE NAMPS CHANNEL LOCATION (LOWER, MIDDLE, UPPER, WIDE CHANNEL) FOR A CALL CURRENTLY CONNECTED. THE CH LOC FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN THE SYSTEM TYPE FIELD ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN IS SET TO "NAMPS".

  :SETting 'Wide'
    'Lower'
    'Middle'
    'Upper'
  :SETting? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NAMPS CHANNEL LOCATION (LOWER, MIDDLE, UPPER, WIDE CHANNEL) TO BE USED DURING THE NEXT CALL OR HANDOFF. THE CH LOC FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN THE SYSTEM TYPE FIELD ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN IS SET TO "NAMPS".

:DSAT
  :SETting '<character_data>'
  :SETting? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NAMPS DSAT (DIGITAL SUPERVISORY AUDIO TONE) TO BE USED DURING THE NEXT CALL OR HANDOFF. THE DSAT FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN THE SYSTEM TYPE FIELD ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN IS SET TO "NAMPS".

  :ACTual? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE NAMPS DSAT (DIGITAL SUPERVISORY AUDIO TONE) FOR A CALL CURRENTLY CONNECTED. THE DSAT FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN THE SYSTEM TYPE FIELD ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN IS SET TO "NAMPS".

```

```
:CALLP
:NAMPS
:  'NORDer' 'Chng PL 0'
:  'Chng PL 1'
:  'Chng PL 2'
:  'Chng PL 3'
:  'Chng PL 4'
:  'Chng PL 5'
:  'Chng PL 6'
:  'Chng PL 7'
:  'Mainten'
:  'Alert'
:NORDer? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SEND/QUERY THE ORDER MESSAGE TO A MOBILE STATION ON A VOICE
  CHANNEL WHEN THE SYSTEM TYPE FIELD HAS "NAMPS" SELECTED. THE ORDER FIELD
  IS FOUND ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN THE AUTHENT FIELD ON THE
  AUTHENTICATION SCREEN IS "Off".
:NOConfirm
  THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR NRVC ORD (NARROW ORDER
  OR ORDER CONFIRMATION MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR NRVC ORD ARE
  FOUND ON THE CALL DATA SCREEN.
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)
:AWComing? (Returns quoted string)
:LOCal? (Returns quoted string)
:OQQualifier? | ORDQ? (Returns quoted string)
:ORDer? (Returns quoted string)
:DSCCode? (Returns quoted string)
:VMACode? (Returns quoted string)
:OEVen? | OE? (Returns quoted string)
:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)
:PARity? (Returns quoted string)
```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:NAMPS
:EPFControl | EXTP
  THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR EXT PROT (FCC MOBILE
  STATION CONTROL MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR EXT PROT ARE FOUND ON
  THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS,
  NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:MINumber '<character_data>' (10 chars required: binary)
:MINumber? (Returns quoted string)

:EFIndicator | EF '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:EFIndicator? | EF? (Returns quoted string)

:EPMLength | MSL '<character_data>' (5 chars required: binary)
:EPMLength? | MSL? (Returns quoted string)

:EPMType | MST '<character_data>' (8 chars required: binary)
:EPMType? | MST? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:NCAMessage | NCHA
  THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR NCH ASN (FCC NARROW
  CHANNEL ASSIGNMENT MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR NCH ASN ARE
  FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS
  AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:DSCCode '<character_data>' (3 chars required: binary)
:DSCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD '<character_data>' (7 chars required: binary)
:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:CB13 | C13 '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:CB13? | C13? (Returns quoted string)

:CB12 | C12 '<character_data>' (12 chars required: binary)
:CB12? | C12? (Returns quoted string)

:VMACode '<character_data>' (3 chars required: binary)
:VMACode? (Returns quoted string)

:CHANnel '<character_data>' (11 chars required: binary)
:CHANnel? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)
```

```
:CALLP
:NAMPS
:NFMVMessage | NFVC
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR NMS FVC (FVC MOBILE
    STATION CONTROL MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR NMS FVC ARE
    FOUND ON THE CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS
    AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS, TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:DSCCode '<character_data>' (3 chars required: binary)
:DSCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:PDCCCode | PDSCcode '<character_data>' (3 chars required: binary)
:PDCCCode? | PDSCcode? (Returns quoted string)

:EFCIndicator | EF '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:EFCIndicator? | EF? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD '<character_data>' (5 chars required: binary)
:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:OEVEN | OE '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:OEVEN? | OE? (Returns quoted string)

:LOCAL '<character_data>' (5 chars required: binary)
:LOCAL? (Returns quoted string)

:OQU | ORDQ '<character_data>' (3 chars required: binary)
:OQU? | ORDQ? (Returns quoted string)

:ORDER '<character_data>' (5 chars required: binary)
:ORDER? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)
```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:  NAMPS
:    WNHMessage
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR WNHO MES (WIDE TO NARROW
      HANDOFF MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR WNHO MES ARE FOUND ON THE
      CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS, NAMPS,TACS,
      AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:SCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:SCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:PSCCode '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:PSCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:CTYPE '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:CTYPE? (Returns quoted string)

:DSCCode '<character_data>' (3 chars required: binary)
:DSCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:CB13 | C13 '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:CB13? | C13? (Returns quoted string)

:CB12 | C12 '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:CB12? | C12? (Returns quoted string)

:VMACode '<character_data>' (3 chars required: binary)
:VMACode? (Returns quoted string)

:CHANnel '<character_data>' (11 chars required: binary)
:CHANnel? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)
```

```

:CALLP
:NAMPS
:NHOMessage
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR NHO MES (NARROW
    HANDOFF MESSAGE). THE MESSAGE FIELDS FOR NHO MES ARE FOUND ON THE
    CALL BIT SCREEN. THE CALL BIT SCREEN IS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMPS,
    NAMPS,TACS, AND JTACS SYSTEM TYPES.

:TYPE | T1T2 '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:TYPE? | T1T2? (Returns quoted string)

:DSCCode '<character_data>' (3 chars required: binary)
:DSCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:PDCCode '<character_data>' (3 chars required: binary)
:PDCCode? (Returns quoted string)

:CTYPE '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:CTYPE? (Returns quoted string)

:OEVEN | OE '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:OEVEN? | OE? (Returns quoted string)

:RSVD '<character_data>' (2 chars required: binary)
:RSVD? (Returns quoted string)

:CB13 | C13 '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:CB13? | C13? (Returns quoted string)

:CB12 | C12 '<character_data>' (1 char required: binary)
:CB12? | C12? (Returns quoted string)

:VMACode '<character_data>' (3 chars required: binary)
:VMACode? (Returns quoted string)

:CHANnel '<character_data>' (11 chars required: binary)
:CHANnel? (Returns quoted string)

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)

```

```

:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP

:CONNeCTed
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE PARAMETERS OF THE CONNECTED CALL.
:TYPE? (Returns quoted string)
:CNUMber? (Returns quoted string)
:SLOT? (Returns quoted string)
:POWer? (Returns quoted string)
:DVCCode? (Returns quoted string)
:SATone? (Returns quoted string)
:BAND? (Returns quoted string)
:VOCoder? (Returns quoted string) (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)

:AMODe 'MEAS'
      'DATA'
:AMODE? Returns quoted string
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES DATA MODE OR MEASUREMENT MODE.

:DMODe 'MEAS'
      'DATA'
:DMODE? Returns quoted string

:ACTive
    THIS COMMAND INSTRUCTS THE TEST SET TO EMULATE A BASE STATION.

:REGister
    THIS COMMAND INSTRUCTS THE MOBILE TO REGISTER WITH THE TEST SET (EMULATED BASE
    STATION).

:PAGE
    THIS COMMAND INSTRUCTS THE TEST SET TO PAGE THE MOBILE IDENTIFIED IN THE MSID
    FIELD.

:HANDoff
    THIS COMMAND INSTRUCTS THE TEST SET TO MAKE A HANDOFF.

:RELease
    THIS COMMAND INSTRUCTS THE TEST SET TO RELEASE THE CALL IN PROGRESS.

:MTYPe 'EVM 1'
      'EVM 10'
      'AD CH PWR'
      'AVG POWER'
      'MAHO'
:MTYPe? Returns quoted string
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE MEASUREMENT TYPE ON THE CALL CONTROL
    SCREEN WHEN THE DISPLAY FIELD IS SET TO MEAS.

```

```

:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
:DMType 'EVM 1'
      'EVM 10'
      'AD CH PWR'
      'AVG POWER'
      'DTC WER'
      'DCCH WER' (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)
:DMType?
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE MEASUREMENT TYPE SELECTED IN THE DIG
      MEAS FIELD ON THE DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS SCREEN.

:CChannel (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:CChannel?(Returns integer value)
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE CONTROL CHANNEL SETTING. THE VALID RANGE IS 1 TO 799.

:AVChannel
      THE :AVCH COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE ANALOG VOICE CHANNEL ASSIGNMENT.

:VChannel (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:VChannel?(Returns integer value)
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE VOICE CHANNEL NUMBER. THE VALID RANGE IS
      1 THROUGH 799, 990 THROUGH 1023(CELLULAR); 1 THROUGH 1999 (US PCS).

:VMACode (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:VMACode?(Returns integer value)
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE POWER LEVEL THAT THE MOBILE IS TO USE. THE
      VALID RANGE IS 0 THROUGH 7. NOTE THAT 0 IS MAXIMUM POWER.

:SATone '5970Hz'
      '6000Hz'
      '6030Hz'
:SATone? (Returns quoted string)

:ORder 'Chng PL 0'
      'Chng PL 1'
      'Chng PL 2'
      'Chng PL 3'
      'Chng PL 4'
      'Chng PL 5'
      'Chng PL 6'
      'Chng PL 7'
      'Mainten'
      'Alert'
:ORder? (Returns quoted string)

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
:DTCHannel
    THE :DTCH COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE DIGITAL TRAFFIC CHANNEL ASSIGNMENT.

:TCHannel(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:TCHannel?(Returns integer value)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE TRAFFIC CHANNEL NUMBER. THE VALID RANGE IS
    1 THROUGH 799, 990 THROUGH 1023(CELLULAR); 1 THROUGH 1999 (US PCS).

:SLOT(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:SLOT?(Returns integer value)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE TIMESLOT WHICH THE MOBILE IS DIRECTED TO USE.
    THE VALID RANGE IS 1 THROUGH 6.

:DMACode(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:DMACode?(Returns integer value)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE POWER LEVEL THAT THE MOBILE IS TO USE. THE
    VALID RANGE IS 0 THROUGH 10. NOTE THAT 0 IS MAXIMUM POWER.

:DVCCode(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:DVCCode?(Returns integer value)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE DIGITAL VERIFICATION COLOR CODE FOR THE DTC.
    THE VALID RANGE IS 1 THROUGH 255.

:ORDer`Chng PL 0`
`Chng PL 1`
`Chng PL 2`
`Chng PL 3`
`Chng PL 4`
`Chng PL 5`
`Chng PL 6`
`Chng PL 7`
`Mainten`
`Alert`
`Chng PL 8` (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)
`Chng PL 9` (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)
`Chng PL 10` (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)
`SEND MWI` (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)
`SEND SMS` (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)
:ORder? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE CHANGE POWER OPERATION. WHEN AUTHENTICATION IS
    TURNED ON, THE :DCCH:AUTH:DTCO COMMAND MUST BE USED TO CHANGE POWER LEVEL.

:DTCRate `Full`
:DTCRate? (Returns quoted string)

:DTCBurst`Norm`
`Shorten`
:DTCBurst? (Returns quoted string)

:VTYPE `AVC`
`DTC`
:VTYPE? (Returns quoted string)
```

```

:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
:VType
    THE FOLLOWING :VTYPE COMMANDS ARE FOR THE DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY.
:INTerim
:  BAND 'Std'
    'PCS'
:  BAND? (Returns quoted string)
:  BAND 'US PCS'
    'Cellular'
:  BAND? (Returns quoted string)

:NMode 'PHONE NUM'
    'MIN2 MIN1'
    'IMSI DEC' (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)
    'IMSI HEX' (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)
:NMode? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE TYPE OF MOBILE STATION IDENTIFICATION (MSID) THAT
    WILL BE DISPLAYED. THIS COMMAND IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE :PNUM, :MIN, :HIMS,
    AND :DIMS COMMANDS.

:PNUMber (40) '<character_data>'
:PNUMber (40)? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE PHONE NUMBER ENTERED IN THE MSID FIELD. THIS COMMAND
    IS USED WITH THE :NMOD 'PHONE NUM' COMMAND. 10 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM.

:MINUMber (41) '<character_data>'
:MINUMber (41)? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE MIN NUMBER ENTERED IN THE MSID FIELD. THIS COMMAND
    IS USED WITH THE :NMOD 'MIN2 MIN1' COMMAND. 9 CHARACTERS MAXIMUM.

:AMPLitude(See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE AMPLITUDE OF THE RF SIGNAL THAT THE TEST SET WILL TRANSMIT.
    THE ALLOWABLE RANGE IS -137 TO +18 DBM.

:SIDentify (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:SIDentify? (Returns integer value.)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION (SID) OF THE SYSTEM WHICH THE TEST SET
    IS EMULATING.

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
:STolerance'Narrow'
    'Wide'
:STolerance? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SAT TOLERANCE. THIS SETTING SHOULD BE "WIDE"
    IF THE MOBILE STATION'S AUDIO IS NOT MUTED DURING A CALL. THE SAT TOL
    FIELD IS FOUND ON THE DAMPS OR DCCH CALL CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:ZPower
    THIS COMMAND ZEROS THE TEST SET'S POWER METER. THIS COMMAND CONTROLS THE
    POWER METER FIELD ON THE DAMPS CALL CONFIGURE AND DCCH CALL CONFIGURE
    SCREEN.

:CNumber '<character data>'
:CNumber? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE CALLING NUMBER OF THE STATION THAT IS CALLING THE
    MOBILE. THE CALLING NUMBER CAN BE UP TO 10 CHARACTERS.

:DSStandard'Std'
    'NonStd'
:DSStandard? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES WHETHER THE RECEIVED SIGNAL SHOULD CONFORM TO STANDARD
    DCCH OR DAMPS PROTOCOL. 'NonStd' CAUSES THE THE DSP TO IGNORE PROTOCOL
    DISCREPANCIE AND REPORT AN ERROR ONLY IF THE SIGNAL LEVEL IS TOO HIGH.
```

```

:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
:NEIGHBors
[:NUMBER](See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
[:NUMBER?](Returns integer value)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NUMBER OF NEIGHBOR CHANNELS TO BE EVALUATED WITH THE
    MOBILE ASSISTED HANDOFF (:MAHO COMMAND).

:CHANNEL1 | CHAN1(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THE :CHAN1:BAND COMMANDS ARE VALID ONLY FOR THE DCCH SYSTEM TYPE.
    :BAND
        'Cellular'
        'US PCS'
    :BAND? (Returns quoted string)
:CHANNEL1? | CHAN1?(Returns integer value)

:CHANNEL2 | CHAN2(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THE :CHAN2:BAND COMMANDS ARE VALID ONLY FOR THE DCCH SYSTEM TYPE.
    :BAND
        'Cellular'
        'US PCS'
    :BAND? (Returns quoted string)
:CHANNEL2? | CHAN2?(Returns integer value)

:CHANNEL3 | CHAN3(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THE :CHAN3:BAND COMMANDS ARE VALID ONLY FOR THE DCCH SYSTEM TYPE.
    :BAND
        'Cellular'
        'US PCS'
    :BAND? (Returns quoted string)
:CHANNEL3? | CHAN4?(Returns integer value)

:CHANNEL4 | CHAN4(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THE :CHAN4:BAND COMMANDS ARE VALID ONLY FOR THE DCCH SYSTEM TYPE.
    :BAND
        'Cellular'
        'US PCS'
    :BAND? (Returns quoted string)
:CHANNEL4? | CHAN4?(Returns integer value)

:CHANNEL5 | CHAN5(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THE :CHAN5:BAND COMMANDS ARE VALID ONLY FOR THE DCCH SYSTEM TYPE.
    :BAND
        'Cellular'
        'US PCS'
    :BAND? (Returns quoted string)
:CHANNEL5? | CHAN5?(Returns integer value)

:CHANNEL6 | CHAN6(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THE :CHAN6:BAND COMMANDS ARE VALID ONLY FOR THE DCCH SYSTEM TYPE.
    :BAND
        'Cellular'
        'US PCS'
    :BAND? (Returns quoted string)
:CHANNEL6? | CHAN6?(Returns integer value)

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
:NEIGHbors
:DVCCODE1 | DVCC1(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:DVCCODE1? | DVCC1?(Returns integer value)
:DVCCODE2 | DVCC2(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:DVCCODE2? | DVCC2?(Returns integer value)
:DVCCODE3 | DVCC3(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:DVCCODE3? | DVCC3?(Returns integer value)
:DVCCODE4 | DVCC4(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:DVCCODE4? | DVCC4?(Returns integer value)
:DVCCODE5 | DVCC5(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:DVCCODE5? | DVCC5?(Returns integer value)
:DVCCODE6 | DVCC6(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:DVCCODE6? | DVCC6?(Returns integer value)

:SATONE1 | SAT1 '$$$'
:SATONE1? | SAT1? (Returns quoted string)
:SATONE2 | SAT2 '$$$'
:SATONE2? | SAT2? (Returns quoted string)
:SATONE3 | SAT3 '$$$'
:SATONE3? | SAT3? (Returns quoted string)
:SATONE4 | SAT4 '$$$'
:SATONE4? | SAT4? (Returns quoted string)
:SATONE5 | SAT5 '$$$'
:SATONE5? | SAT5? (Returns quoted string)
:SATONE6 | SAT6 '$$$'
:SATONE6? | SAT6? (Returns quoted string)

:MDISPLAY1|MDIS1 `EVM'
      `PEAK EVM'
      `PHASE ERR'
      `MAG ERR'
      `ORIGIN OFS'
      `DROOP'
      `SYNC LOC'
      `MAX ABS'
:MDIS1? Returns quoted string
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES MEASUREMENT THAT WILL BE DISPLAYED IN THE
      UPPER-RIGHT MEASUREMENT DISPLAY FIELD ON THE DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS SCREEN.

:MDISPLAY2|MDIS2 `EVM'
      `PEAK EVM'
      `PHASE ERR'
      `MAG ERR'
      `ORIGIN OFS'
      `DROOP'
      `SYNC LOC'
      `MAX ABS'
:MDIS2? Returns quoted string
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES MEASUREMENT THAT WILL BE DISPLAYED IN THE
      LOWER-RIGHT MEASUREMENT DISPLAY FIELD ON THE DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS SCREEN.
```

```
:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
:GMODe 'AUTO'
      'HOLD'
:GMODe?
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE AUTOMATIC OR FIXED (HOLD) MODE OF THE RF ATTENUATOR
      AND DSP GAIN.
:HAPGain`0 DB'
      `6 DB'
      `12 DB'
      `18 DB'
      `24 DB'
      `30 DB'
      `36 DB'
      `42 DB'
      `48 DB'
      `54 DB'
      `60 DB'
      `66 DB'
      `72 DB'
:HAPGain?
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE GAIN OF THE RF ATTENUATOR AND THE DSP GAIN WHEN THE
      :GMODe IS 'HOLD' AND AN AVERAGE POWER MEASUREMENT IS SELECTED.
:HEGain `0 DB'
      `6 DB'
      `12 DB'
      `18 DB'
      `20 DB'
      `26 DB'
      `32 DB'
      `38 DB'
      `40 DB'
      `46 DB'
      `52 DB'
      `58 DB'
:HEGain?
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE GAIN OF THE RF ATTENUATOR AND THE DSP GAIN WHEN THE
      :GMODe IS 'HOLD' AND AN EVM OR ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER MEASUREMENT IS SELECTED.
:AGain?
      THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE AUTOMATIC GAIN SETTING WHEN THE :GMODe IS 'AUTO'. THE
      RETURNED VALUE IS EQUIVALENT TO THE SETTING IN THE PWR GAIN FIELD ON THE
      DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS SCREEN.
```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
:TIMEout (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:TIMEout? REG (Returns integer value in seconds)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE TIMEOUT PERIOD BEFORE DCH PAGE AND REGISTRTRAION
    OPERATIONS FAIL. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS 6 SECONDS, THE RANGE IS 1 TO 120 SECONDS.

:RCDDATA1? | RCDD1? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA2? | RCDD2? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA3? | RCDD3? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA4? | RCDD4? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA5? | RCDD5? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA6? | RCDD6? (Returns quoted string)
:RCDDATA7? | RCDD7? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS QUERY THE INFORMATION DISPLAYED ON THE RIGHT-HAND PORTION OF
    THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN THE DISPLAY FIELD IS SET TO DATA. EACH COMMAND
    CORRESPONDS TO A NON-LABELED DATA FIELD CONSISTING OF 1 LINE OF CHARACTERS.

:NMWaiting(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:NMWaiting?(Returns integer value)

:SMSMessage '<character data>'
:SMSMessage? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE SMS MSG FIELD ON THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN WHEN THE
    :SMS:TYPE COMMAND IS 'AUTO'. A 243-CHARACTER MESSAGE IS AUTOMATICALLY GENERATED.
    YOU CAN EDIT ONLY THE FIRST 96 CHARACTERS OF THIS MESSAGE. THE MESSAGE IS SENT
    WHEN THE :CORD 'SEND SMS' COMMAND IS EXECUTED.
```

```

:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
:FSACch
  :CPOVerride
  :ENABLE
  :DISable
    ENABLE THIS COMMAND WHEN YOU WANT TO TURN OFF LAYER 3 CALL PROCESSING AND
    LIMIT LAYER 2 CALL PROCESSING TO CALCULATING THE CRC OF THE LAYER 2 WORD AND
    FILTERING THE LAYER 2 SACCH FRAMES.

  :FALog
  :ENABLE
  :DISable
    USE THIS COMMAND TO ENABLE SENDING ANY RECEIVED REVERSE FACCH WORD MESSAGE
    OVER HP-IB. THE COMMAND :RFSW ACTUALLY SENDS THE INFORMATION.

  :SALog
  :ENABLE
  :DISable
    USE THIS COMMAND TO ENABLE SENDING ANY RECEIVED NON-NULL SACCH WORD MESSAGE
    OVER HP-IB. THE COMMAND :RFSW ACTUALLY SENDS THE INFORMATION.

:BCount (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
  UPDate

:PERiod (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:PERiod? (Returns integer value)
  IF THE PERIOD IS SET TO A NON-ZERO VALUE, THE SCHEDULED WORDS WILL BE
  TRANSMITTED STARTING AT ZERO AND REPEATING EVERY "PERIOD" BLOCKS. WORDS
  SCHEDULED IN BLOCKS GREATER THAN THE PERIOD WILL NOT BE SENT. IF THE PERIOD
  IS ZERO, NO WORDS ARE SENT.

:CLEar '<block count>,<number of words>'
  :ALL
:CLEar? (Returns quoted string)
  EXAMPLE: CALLP:DCCH:FSAC '302,7' CLEARS THE SEVEN CONSECUTIVE WORDS
  STARTING WITH THE WORD AT BLOCK COUNT 302 (WORDS IN BLOCKS 302 THROUGH 308
  ARE CLEARED).

:SEND
:STOP
  THESE COMMANDS START AND STOP THE SENDING OF WORDS.

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
: FACCh
: SEND
: STOP

THESE COMMANDS START AND STOP THE SENDING OF FACCH WORDS. IF A FACCH WORD
HAS NOT BEEN SCHEDULED FOR A GIVEN BLOCK, A VALID SPEECH FROM WILL BE SENT.
IF THE :PERIOD IS ZERO, NO WORDS ARE SENT.

:FFSWord '<forward block>,<default flag command>,<word command>'
:FFSWord? (Returns quoted string)
  (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY).
  EXAMPLE CALLP:DCCH:FACC:FFSW '300,10,0123456789ABCFEDCBA9876543'
  FORWARD BLOCK: 300
  DEFAULT COMMAND FLAG: 10: TWO DIGITS INDICATE TWO WORDS,
                        1 = REPEAT WORD 1,
                        0 = DO NOT REPEAT WORD 2
  WORD COMMAND: FIRST WORD = 123456789ABC
                  SECOND WORD = FEDCBA9876543
  YOU CAN SEND ONE TO FOUR WORDS.

:FWORD
:FWORD?
  (DAMPS SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)

:CLEar '<block count>, <number of words>'
:ALL
:CLEar? (Returns quoted string)
  EXAMPLE: CALLP:DCCH:FACC '302,7' CLEARS THE SEVEN CONSECUTIVE WORDS
  STARTING WITH THE WORD AT BLOCK COUNT 302 (WORDS IN BLOCKS 302 THROUGH 308
  ARE CLEARED).
```

```

:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
: SACCh
: SEND
: STOP

```

THESE COMMANDS START AND STOP THE SENDING OF FACCH WORDS. IF A SACCH WORD HAS NOT BEEN SCHEDULED FOR A GIVEN BLOCK, THE WORD FOR THAT BLOCK WILL CONTAIN FILLER BITS. IF THE 'PERIOD IS ZERO, NO WORDS ARE SENT.

```

:FFSWord '<forward block>,<default flag command>,<word command>'
:FFSWord? (Returns quoted string)
  (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY).
EXAMPLE CALLP:DCCH:SACC:FFSW '300,10,0123456789ABC FEDCBA9876543'
FORWARD BLOCK: 300
DEFAULT COMMAND FLAG: 10: TWO DIGITS INDICATE TWO WORDS,
                        1 = REPEAT WORD 1,
                        0 = DO NOT REPEAT WORD 2
WORD COMMAND: FIRST WORD = 123456789ABC
                  SECOND WORD = FEDCBA9876543
YOU CAN SEND ONE TO FOUR WORDS.

```

```

:FWORD
:FWORD?
  (DAMPS SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)

```

```

:CLEar '<block count>, <number of words>'
: ALL
:CLEar? (Returns quoted string)
EXAMPLE: CALLP:DCCH:FSAC '302,7' CLEARS THE SEVEN CONSECUTIVE WORDS
STARTING WITH THE WORD AT BLOCK COUNT 302 (WORDS IN BLOCKS 302 THROUGH 308
ARE CLEARED).

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:DCCH|DAMP
:NETWork
  [:SET] '$$$'
  [:SET?] <query> (Returns quoted string)

:NUMBER(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:NUMBER? (Returns integer value)
:TYPE1 '$$$'
:TYPE1? (Returns quoted string)
:TYPE2 '$$$'
:TYPE2? (Returns quoted string)
:TYPE3 '$$$'
:TYPE3? (Returns quoted string)
:TYPE4 '$$$'
:TYPE4? (Returns quoted string)
:TYPE5 '$$$'
:TYPE5? (Returns quoted string)
:TYPE6 '$$$'
:TYPE6? (Returns quoted string)

:SIDENTIFY1 | SID1 '$$$'
:SIDENTIFY1? | SID1? (Returns quoted string)
:SIDENTIFY2 | SID2 '$$$'
:SIDENTIFY2? | SID2? (Returns quoted string)
:SIDENTIFY3 | SID3 '$$$'
:SIDENTIFY3? | SID3? (Returns quoted string)
:SIDENTIFY4 | SID4 '$$$'
:SIDENTIFY4? | SID4? (Returns quoted string)
:SIDENTIFY5 | SID5 '$$$'
:SIDENTIFY5? | SID5? (Returns quoted string)
:SIDENTIFY6 | SID6 '$$$'
:SIDENTIFY6? | SID6? (Returns quoted string)
```

```

:CALLP
:DCCH
:PCS

:MODE 'ON'
      'OFF'
:MODE? Returns quoted string

:TEMP
:COMP
      THIS COMMAND INITIATES TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION.
      TO PERFORM TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION ONLY WHEN NECESSARY, USE THE FOLLOWING
      COMMANDS.
              SERV:LATCH:SEL 'pcs_temp_comp_status'
              SERV:LATCH:VAL?
              CALLP:DCCH:PCS:TEMP:COMP

:PORT 'IN_OUT'
      'OUT'
:PORT?
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE SOURCE OUTPUT PORT ON THE PCS INTERFACE WHEN
      THE PCS MODE IS ACTIVATED.

:RFOffset (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:RFOffset? (Returns real number)
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE COMPENSATION FOR PATH LOSS AT THE PCS INTERFACE'S RF IN/OUT
      PORT IN DB. ENABLE THE COMPENSATION USING THE :CONF:OPL:MODE 'ON' COMMAND.

:CONNECTed 'Pres'
           'Abs'
:CONNECTed?

:DETECTOR'DTC Mode'
           'CW Mode'
:DETECTOR?

:MAHOError xx.xx
:MAHOError?

:AMPLitude (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:AMPLitude?
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE RF GENERATOR'S AMPLITUDE AT THE RF OUTPUT OF THE PCS
      INTERFACE.

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:DCCH
:  CCType 'DIG'
:         'ANALOG'
:  CCType?
:  (DCCH SYSTEM TYPE ONLY)
:  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE CONTROL CHANNEL TYPE IN THE CNTRL CHAN FIELD ON
:  THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN. THE DIG/ANALOG FIELD IS ONLY DISPLAYED WHEN THE SYSTEM
:  TYPE IS SET TO DCCH.
:
:  BAND 'US PCS'
:        'Cellular'
:  BAND? (Returns quoted string)
:
:  CORDer 'SSD Upd'
:         'Uniq Ch'
:         'Send MWI'
:         'Send SMS'
:  CORDer? (Returns quoted string)
:  THIS COMMAND SENDS/QUERIES A MESSAGE WAITING INDICATION, OR SHORT MESSAGE. WHEN
:  AUTHENTICATION IS ENABLED, THIS COMMAND ALSO SETS/QUERIES SHARED SECRET DATA UPDATE
:  OR UNIQUE CHALLENGE.
:
:  CDVCode (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:  CDVCode? (Returns integer value)
:  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE DIGITAL VERIFICATION COLOR CODE (DVCC) FOR THE DIGITAL
:  CONTROL CHANNEL (DCCH).
:
:  DTCError (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
:  DTCError? (returns real number value in percent)
:  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE BIT ERROR RATE INJECTED INTO THE MAHO MEASUREMENT
:  PROCESS. THE DTC MUST BE ACTIVATED (A CALL MUST BE UP) WHEN THIS VALUE IS SET.
:  THE VALUE IS ENTERED IN PERCENT WITH 0.01% RESOLUTION. THE MAXIMUM VALUE IS 20%.
:
:  GTEST
:  GTEST?
:
:  VOCoder 'VSELP'
:         'ACELP'
:  VOCoder?
:  THIS COMMAND SET/QUERIES THE TYPE OF VOCODER USED BY THE MOBILE.
:
:  HIMSIdentify '<character_data>'
:  HIMSIdentify? (Returns quoted string)
:  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE INTERNATIONAL MOBILE STATION IDENTITY (IMSI) IN
:  HEXADECIMAL. THIS COMMAND IS USED WITH THE 'NMOD 'IMSI HEX' COMMAND. 13 HEXADECIMAL
:  CHARACTERS MAXIMUM.
:
:  DIMSIdentify '<character_data>'
:  DIMSIdentify? (Returns quoted string)
:  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE INTERNATIONAL MOBILE STATION IDENTITY (IMSI) IN
:  DECIMAL. THIS COMMAND IS USED WITH THE 'NMOD 'IMSI DEC' COMMAND. 15 DECIMAL
:  CHARACTERS MAXIMUM.
```

```
:CALLP
:DCCH
:MCCode(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:MCCode?(Returns integer value)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE MOBILE COUNTRY CODE.

:MSCapability
:  BAND 'Cellular'
    'US PCS'
    'Band 10'
:  BAND? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE CHANNEL BAND ASSIGNMENT OF THE TRAFFIC CHANNEL.

:  ABURst 'Norm'
    'Abbrev'
:  ABURst? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE ACCESS BURST TYPE (NORMAL OR ABBREVIATED). THE ACCESS
    BURST FIELD IS FOUND ON THE DCCH CALL CONFIGURE SCREEN.
```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:DCCH
:AUTHenticate
:ONOFF 'On'
  'Off'
:ONOFF? (Returns quoted string)
  THIS COMMAND ENABLES OR DISABLES AUTHENTICATION.
:AKEY '<character data>'
  :CHECKsum '<character data>'
  :CHECKsum? (Returns quoted string)
  :GENERate
:AKEY? (Returns quoted string)
  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE A-KEY. THE A-KEY IS A 26 DIGIT NUMBER STORED IN
  THE MOBILE'S PERMANENT SECURITY AND IDENTIFICATION MEMORY AND IS NOT ACCESSIBLE TO
  THE USER. YOU MUST KNOW THE A-KEY FOR THE MOBILE IN ORDER TO USE THE TEST SET'S
  AUTHENTICATION FEATURE. THIS COMMAND ALLOWS YOU TO ENTER THE FIRST 20 DIGITS OF
  THE A-KEY. THE LAST 6 DIGITS ARE COMPUTED USING THE A SPECIAL ALGORITHM AND ARE
  AUTOMATICALLY ENTERED AS THE CHECKSUM.
:ESNumber '<character data>' (up to 8 hex chars)
:ESNumber? (Returns quoted string)
  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE MOBILE'S ELECTRONIC SERIAL NUMBER.
:CCORDER 'SSD Upd'
  'Uniq Ch'
  'Send MWI'
  'Send SMS'
:CCORDER? (Returns quoted string)
:VCORDER 'Chng PL 0'
  'Chng PL 1'
  'Chng PL 2'
  'Chng PL 3'
  'Chng PL 4'
  'Chng PL 5'
  'Chng PL 6'
  'Chng PL 7'
  'Chng PL 8'
  'Chng PL 9'
  'Chng PL 10'
  'SSD Upd'
  'Uniq Ch'
  'Send MWI'
  'Send SMS'
:VCORDER? (Returns quoted string)
```

```

:CALLP
:DCCH
  :AUTHenticate
    :DTCOrder'Chng PL 0'
      'Chng PL 1'
      'Chng PL 2'
      'Chng PL 3'
      'Chng PL 4'
      'Chng PL 5'
      'Chng PL 6'
      'Chng PL 7'
      'Chng PL 8'
      'Chng PL 9'
      'Chng PL 10'
      'SSD Upd'
      'Uniq Ch'
      'Send MWI'
      'Send SMS'
    :DTCOrder? (Returns quoted string)

    :SSDA '<character data>' (16 hex chars required)
      :NEW '<character data>' (16 hex chars required)
      :NEW? (Returns quoted string)
    :SSDA? (Returns quoted string)

    :SSDB '<character data>' (16 hex chars required)
      :NEW '<character data>' (16 hex chars required)
      :NEW? (Returns quoted string)
    :SSDB? (Returns quoted string)

    :ASCProcedure '<character data>' (31 hex chars required)
    :ASCProcedure
      :RESult? (Returns quoted string)

    :RANDom '<character data>' (Up to 8 hex digits)
    :RANDom? (Returns quoted string)
    :RANDom
      :A '<character data>' (Up to 4 hex digits)
      :A? (Returns quoted string)
      :B '<character data>' (Up to 4 hex digits)
      :B? (Returns quoted string)
      :U '<character data>' (Up to 6 hex digits)
      :U? (Returns quoted string)
      :SSD '<character data>' (Up to 14 hex digits)
      :SSD? (Returns quoted string)
      :SSD1 '<character data>' (Up to 6 hex digits)
      :SSD1? (Returns quoted string)
      :SSD2 '<character data>' (Up to 6 hex digits)
      :SSD2? (Returns quoted string)
      :SSD3 '<character data>' (Up to 2 hex digits)
      :SSD3? (Returns quoted string)

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:DCCH
:MWI
  These commands control the message waiting indicator function.

:NVoice(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:NVoice?(Returns integer value)
  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NUMBER OF VOICE MESSAGES THAT ARE
  WAITING FOR THE MOBILE TO RESPOND TO (0 TO 99).

:NSMS(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:NSMS?(Returns integer value)
  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NUMBER OF SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE MESSAGES THAT ARE
  WAITING FOR THE MOBILE TO RESPOND TO (0 TO 99).

:NFAX(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:NFAX?(Returns integer value)
  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NUMBER OF FAX MESSAGES THAT ARE WAITING FOR THE
  MOBILE TO RESPOND TO (0 TO 99).

:SMS
  THESE COMMANDS CONTROL THE SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE FUNCTION.

:TYPE 'Cust'
  'Auto'
:TYPE? (Returns quoted string)
  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE TYPE OF MESSAGE TO BE SENT TO THE MOBILE. 'CUST'
  ALLOWS YOU TO ENTER A 96 CHARACTER STRING USING THE :SMS:CONT COMMAND. 'AUTO'
  ENTERS A FACTORY DEFINED, 243 CHARACTER STRING. THE MESSAGE IS SENT USING THE
  :CORD 'SEND SMS' command.

:SMSSize(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:SMSSize?(Returns integer value)
  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS OF THE SHORT MESSAGE THAT ARE
  SENT.

:CONTents '<character data>' (up to 96 chars)
:CONTents? (Returns quoted string)
  THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE CONTENTS OF THE SHORT MESSAGE THAT IS SENT WHEN THE
  SHORT MESSAGE TYPE IS CUSTOM (CUST).
```

```

:CALLP
:DCCH
:CID
    THIS COMMANDS CONTROL THE CALLER IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION.

:CNUMBER '<character data>' (up to 11 chars)
:CNUMBER? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NUMBER OF THE STATION THAT IS CALLING THE MOBILE.

:CNAME '<character data>' (up to 25 chars)
:CNAME? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NAME OF THE STATION THAT IS CALLING THE
    MOBILE.

:NSIZE(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:NSIZE?(Returns integer value)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IN THE CALLING NAME THAT ARE
    SENT.

:PTYPE'Pres OK'
    'Pres Res'
    'Not Avail'
:PTYPE? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE CALLER IDENTIFICATION PRESENTATION TYPE.
    Pres ok - BOTH CALLING NAME AND NUMBER ARE SENT
    Pres res - ONLY THE CALLING NUMBER IS SENT
    Not avail - NEITHER THE CALLING NAME OR NUMBER IS SENT

:SINDicator'Not Scrn'
    'Ver&Pass'
    'Ver&Fail'
    'Nwrk Prov'
:SINDicator? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES CALL SCREENING.
    not scrn - NOT SCREENED
    ver&pass - VERIFIED AND PASSED
    ver&fail - VERIFIED AND FAILED
    nwrk prov - NETWORK PROVIDED SCREENING

```

## Call Processing

```
:CALLP
:DCCH
:SYSTems

:PUBLIC'On'
:PUBLIC'Off'
:PUBLIC? (Returns quoted string)

:NUMBER(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:NUMBER?(Returns integer value)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE NUMBER OF THE RESIDENTIAL OR PUBLIC SYSTEM.

:SID1 'PSID'
:SID1 'RSID'
:SID1? (Returns quoted string)
:SID1
:NUMBER(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE PRIVATE OR RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS AND THE
    ASSOCIATED SYSTEM NUMBER FOR EACH SYSTEM. THE RANGE OF VALUES IS 1 THROUGH
    65535.

:SID2 'PSID'
:SID2 'RSID'
:SID2? (Returns quoted string)
:SID2
:NUMBER(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE PRIVATE OR RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS AND THE
    ASSOCIATED SYSTEM NUMBER FOR EACH SYSTEM. THE RANGE OF VALUES IS 1 THROUGH
    65535.

:SID3 'PSID'
:SID3 'RSID'
:SID3? (Returns quoted string)
:SID3
:NUMBER(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE PRIVATE OR RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS AND THE
    ASSOCIATED SYSTEM NUMBER FOR EACH SYSTEM. THE RANGE OF VALUES IS 1 THROUGH
    65535.

:SID4 'PSID'
:SID4 'RSID'
:SID4? (Returns quoted string)
:SID4
:NUMBER(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE PRIVATE OR RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS AND THE
    ASSOCIATED SYSTEM NUMBER FOR EACH SYSTEM. THE RANGE OF VALUES IS 1 THROUGH
    65535.

:SID5 'PSID'
:SID5 'RSID'
:SID5? (Returns quoted string)
:SID5
:NUMBER(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE PRIVATE OR RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS AND THE
    ASSOCIATED SYSTEM NUMBER FOR EACH SYSTEM. THE RANGE OF VALUES IS 1 THROUGH
    65535.
```

```
:CALLP
:DCCH

:SYSTEMs
:SID6 'PSID'
      'RSID'
:SID6? (Returns quoted string)
:SID6
      :NUMBER(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
          THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE PRIVATE OR RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS AND THE
          ASSOCIATED SYSTEM NUMBER FOR EACH SYSTEM. THE RANGE OF VALUES IS 1 THROUGH
          65535.

:SID7 'PSID'
      'RSID'
:SID7? (Returns quoted string)
:SID7
      :NUMBER(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
          THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE PRIVATE OR RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS AND THE
          ASSOCIATED SYSTEM NUMBER FOR EACH SYSTEM. THE RANGE OF VALUES IS 1 THROUGH
          65535.

:SID8 'PSID'
      'RSID'
:SID8? (Returns quoted string)
:SID8
      :NUMBER(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
          THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE PRIVATE OR RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS AND THE
          ASSOCIATED SYSTEM NUMBER FOR EACH SYSTEM. THE RANGE OF VALUES IS 1 THROUGH
          65535.

:MCCode(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:MCCode?(Returns integer value)

:SOCODE(See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
:SOCODE?(Returns integer value)
      THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE SYSTEM OPERATING CODE WHEN USING A NON-PUBLIC
      SYSTEM.
```



## Configure

```
:CONFigure

:ARTSwitching 'Auto'
               'Manual'
:ARTSwitching? (Returns quoted string)
               THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RX/TX CNTL SETTINGS. RX/TX CNTL REFERS TO
               THE TEST SET'S ABILITY TO AUTOMATICALLY SWITCH BETWEEN THE RX TEST AND
               TX TEST SCREENS WHEN A CARRIER OR MICROPHONE PTT (PUSH-TO-TALK) IS
               DETECTED. THE Rx/Tx CNTL FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:BADddress (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
               THIS COMMAND SETS THE HP-IB ADDRESS. THE HP-IB AdRS FIELD IS
               FOUND ON THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN. VALID RANGE IS 0 THROUGH 30.

:BEEPer 'Off'
        'Quiet'
        'Loud'
:BEEPer? (Returns quoted string)
        THESE COMMANDS SET THE BEEPER VOLUME. THE BEEPER FIELD IS FOUND
        ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:BMODE 'Control'
        'Talk&Lstn'
:BMODE? (Returns quoted string)
        THESE COMMANDS SET THE TEST SET'S HP-IB MODE. THE MODE FIELD IS FOUND ON
        THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:CALDate '<string>'
:CALDate?
        THIS COMMAND SETS/QUERIES THE DATE OF THE LAST CALIBRATION OF THE INSTRUMENT. UP
        TO 11 CHARACTERS CAN BE ENTERED. THIS VALUE IS NOT AUTOMATICALLY UPDATED WHEN THE
        TEST SET IS CALIBRATED. YOU MUST ENTER THE DATE USING THIS COMMAND.
        THE CALIBRATION DATE CANNOT BE ENTERED ON THE MANUAL USER INTERFACE, BUT THE DATE
        ENTERED USING THIS COMMAND CAN BE READ IN THE LAST CALIB FIELD ON THE CONFIGURE
        SCREEN.

:DATE (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
        THIS COMMAND SETS THE DATE. THE DATE FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE
        SCREEN. THE FORMAT FOR ENTERING THE DATE IS 6 DIGITS: MMDDYY, WHERE MM=MONTH,
        DD=DAY, YY=YEAR (JANUARY 01, 2001 = 010101).
```

## Configure

```
:CONF
:EDISK '<character_data>'
    THIS COMMAND ENTERS A MASS STORAGE DEVICE SPECIFIER IN THE EXTERNAL DISK
    SPECIFICATION FIELD. THE MASS STORAGE DEVICE SPECIFIED IN THIS FIELD WILL BE
    USED FOR DATA TRANSFER WHEN "DISK" IS SELECTED FROM THE LIST OF CHOICES
    AVAILABLE FROM THE SELECT PROCEDURE LOCATION FIELD FOUND ON THE TESTS (MAIN
    MENU) SCREEN. THE EXTERNAL DISK SPECIFICATION FIELD IS FOUND ON THE TESTS
    (EXTERNAL DEVICES) SCREEN. ENTRY FORMAT IS ':,XXX,Y WHERE XXX=HP-IB ADDRESS,
    AND Y=UNIT NUMBER.
:EDISK? (Returns quoted string)
:INtensity (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE SCREEN (CRT) INTENSITY. THE INTENSITY FIELD IS
    FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN. VALID RANGE IS 0 THROUGH 18.
:NOTChmode 'AFGen1'
    'None'
:NOTChmode? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY A FEATURE OF THE TEST SET THAT ALLOWS
    A COUPLING TO EXIST BETWEEN THE AUDIO SOURCE AF GENERATOR 1 AND A
    NOTCH FILTER SETTABLE BY THE NOTCH FREQ FIELD. THE NOTCH COUPL
    FIELD, FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN, DETERMINES WHETHER OR NOT THIS
    COUPLING EXISTS. THE NOTCH FREQ FIELD IS FOUND ON THE AF ANALYZER
    SCREEN.
:OFLevel
:MODE 'On'
    'Off'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RF LEVEL OFFSET FIELD. THE RF LEVEL OFFSET
    COMPENSATES FOR PATH LOSS BETWEEN THE TEST SET AND THE MOBILE STATION. VALUES
    ARE ENTERED IN THE FIELDS THAT CORRESPOND WITH THE FRONT PANEL
    CONNECTOR BEING USED (SEE NEXT THREE COMMANDS). THE RF LEVEL OFFSET FIELD IS
    FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.
:ANTenna (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATe not included)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE PATH LOSS FROM THE MOBILE STATION TO THE ANTENNA IN
    CONNECTOR. THIS CORRECTION IS APPLIED WHEN THE RF LEVEL OFFSET FIELD IS
    "ON". THE ANTENNA IN AND RF LEVEL OFFSET FIELDS ARE FOUND ON THE
    CONFIGURE SCREEN. THE VALID RANGE IS -100.0 TO 100.0.
:DUPLex (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATe not included)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE PATH LOSS FROM THE DUPLEX OUT CONNECTOR (WHEN THE
    PCS INTRFC CNTRL FIELD ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN IS SET TO "OFF"), OR THE
    RF OUT ONLY FIELD (WHEN THE PCS INTRFC CNTRL FIELD ON THE CONFIGURE
    SCREEN IS SET TO "ON"). THIS CORRECTION IS APPLIED WHEN THE RF LEVEL OFFSET
    FIELD IS "ON". THE DUPLEX OUT, RF OUT ONLY, AND RF LEVEL OFFSET FIELDS
    ARE FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN. THE VALID RANGE IS -100.0 TO 100.0.
:RFINout (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATe not included)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE PATH LOSS FROM THE RF IN/OUT CONNECTOR TO THE MOBILE
    STATION. THIS CORRECTION IS APPLIED WHEN THE RF LEVEL OFFSET FIELD IS "ON".
    THE RF IN/OUT AND RF LEVEL OFFSET FIELDS ARE FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE
    SCREEN. THE VALID RANGE IS -100.0 TO 100.0.
```

```

:CONF
:OFRequency (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE FREQUENCY OFFSET BETWEEN THE TEST SET'S GENERATOR AND
    ANALYZER, DISPLAYED IN THE (GEN)-(ANL) FIELD WHEN THE RF DISPLAY FIELD
    (CONF:RFD) IS SET TO "FREQ". THE RF OFFSET FIELD MUST BE "ON" FOR THE
    FREQUENCY OFFSET TO BE APPLIED. THE RF OFFSET AND (GEN)-(ANL)
    FIELDS ARE FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:OMODE 'On'
      'Off'
:OMODE? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RF OFFSET FIELD, WHICH ENABLES OR DISABLES THE
    FREQUENCY OFFSET DISPLAYED IN THE (GEN)-(ANL) FIELD. THE RF OFFSET FIELD IS
    FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:OPERation

:AUTO
    THIS COMMAND ENABLES AUTORANGING AND AUTOTUNING ROUTINES IN THE
    TEST SET. THE RANGE HOLD FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:HOLD
    THIS COMMAND DISABLES AUTORANGING AND AUTOTUNING ROUTINES IN THE
    TEST SET. THE RANGE HOLD FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:PRINT

:ADDRESS (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE PRINTER ADDRESS USED WHEN "HP-IB" IS SELECTED
    IN THE PRINTER PORT: FIELD. THE PRINTER PORT: AND PRINTER ADRS FIELDS ARE FOUND
    ON THE PRINT CONFIGURE SCREEN. THE VALID RANGE IS 0 THROUGH 30.

:LINES|LINE (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE NUMBER OF LINES PRINTED PER PAGE. THE LINES/PAGE FIELD IS
    FOUND ON THE PRINT CONFIGURE SCREEN. THE VALID RANGE IS 5 TO 120.

:DESTINATION|PORTs 'Serial'
                  'HPIB'
                  'Parallel'
:DESTINATION?|PORTs? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE PRINTER PORT: FIELD SETTING. THE
    PRINTER PORT: FIELD IS FOUND ON THE PRINT CONFIGURE SCREEN.

```

## Configure

:CONF

:PRIN

:FFStart 'Yes'  
      'No'

:FFStart? (Returns quoted string)

THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE FF AT START: FIELD, WHICH DETERMINES IF THERE WILL BE A FORM FEED AT THE START OF PRINTING. THE FF AT START: FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **PRINT CONFIGURE** SCREEN.

:FFEND 'Yes'

      'No'

:FFEND? (Returns quoted string)

THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE FF AT END: FIELD, WHICH DETERMINES IF THERE WILL BE A FORM FEED AT THE END OF PRINTING. THE FF AT END: FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **PRINT CONFIGURE** SCREEN.

:TITLe '<character\_data>'

:TITLe? (Returns quoted string)

THESE COMMANDS SETUP/QUERY THE PRINT TITLE: FIELD, WHICH DETERMINES WHAT WILL BE PRINTED AT THE TOP OF THE PRINTOUT. THE PRINT TITLE: FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **PRINT CONFIGURE** SCREEN. THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHARACTERS THAT CAN BE ENTERED IS 50. VALID CHARACTERS ARE:ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ\_0123456789abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz!#\$%&'()\*+,-./:;<=>@[\\]^\_{|}~

:PRINter|HPModel|HPMO 'ThinkJet'  
                      'QuietJet'  
                      'PaintJet'  
                      'DeskJet'  
                      'LaserJet'  
                      'Epson FX-80'  
                      'Epson LQ-850'

:PRINter?|HPModel?|HPMO? (Returns quoted string)

THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MODEL: FIELD, WHICH DETERMINES WHAT MODEL OF PRINTER IS CONNECTED TO THE TEST SET. THE MODEL: FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **PRINT CONFIGURE** SCREEN.

```

:CONF
:RFCStandard'MS AMPS'
    'LS AMPS'
    'MSL NAMPS'
    'MSM NAMPS'
    'MSU NAMPS'
    'LSL NAMPS'
    'LSM NAMPS'
    'LSU NAMPS'
    'MS TACS'
    'LS TACS'
    'MS ETACS'
    'LS ETACS'
    'MS NTACS'
    'LS NTACS'
    'MS JTACS'
    'LS JTACS'
    'MS LTR800'
    'LS LTR800'
    'MS LTR900'
    'LS LTR900'
    'USER-DEF'
:RFCStandard? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RF CHAN STD (RF CHANNEL STANDARD)
    FIELD. THIS SETTING DETERMINES THE TEST SET'S RF GENERATOR AND
    RF ANALYZER FREQUENCY MAPPING WHEN "CHAN" IS SELECTED IN THE RF
    DISPLAY FIELD. SOME STANDARDS REQUIRE AN HP 83236B WITH OPTION 700 (ALL
    TACS VARIANTS). THE RF DISPLAY FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.
    THE RF CHAN STD FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:RFDMODE 'Freq'
    'Chan'
:RFDMODE? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE FORMAT FOR ENTERING AND DISPLAYING THE TEST
    SET'S RF GENERATOR AND RF ANALYZER FREQUENCY SETTINGS (BY FREQUENCY OR BY
    CHANNEL NUMBER). THE RF DISPLAY FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:RFIMPEDANCE '50 ohm'
    'emf'
:RFIMPEDANCE? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE WAY RF GENERATOR VOLTAGES ARE
    EXPRESSED (ACROSS A 50 OHM LOAD OR OPEN CIRCUIT), AND THIS SETTING IS
    DISPLAYED IN THE RFGEN VOLTS FIELD. THE AMPLITUDE FIELD UNITS MUST BE
    SET TO V, MV, UV, OR DBUV FOR THIS FIELD TO HAVE AN EFFECT. THE RFGEN
    VOLTS FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:RTSWITCHING 'Carrier'
    'PTT'
:RTSWITCHING? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SIGNAL THAT WILL CAUSE AUTOMATIC SWITCHING BETWEEN
    THE RX TEST AND TX TEST SCREENS WHEN THE RX/TX CNTL FIELD IS SET TO AUTO. WHEN AN
    RF CARRIER IS DETECTED. PTT (PUSH-TO-TALK)CAUSES THE TEST SET TO AUTOMATICALLY
    SWITCH TO THE RX TEST SCREEN WHEN A MICROPHONE CONNECTED TO THE MIC/ACC CONNECTOR IS
    KEYED. THE RX/TX CNTL FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

```

## Configure

```
:CONF
:SPORT

:BAUD '150'
      '300'
      '600'
      '1200'
      '2400'
      '4800'
      '9600'
      '19200'

:BAUD? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SERIAL PORT BAUD RATE. THE SERIAL
      BAUD FIELD IS FOUND ON THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:PARity 'None'
        'Odd'
        'Even'
        'Always 1'
        'Always 0'

:PARity? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SERIAL PORT PARITY. THE PARITY FIELD IS
      FOUND ON THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:DATA '7 Bits'
       '8 Bits'

:DATA? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE NUMBER OF BITS USED FOR EACH WORD OF SERIAL
      DATA WHEN USING THE SERIAL PORT. THE DATA LENGTH FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
      I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:STOP '1 Bit'
       '2 Bits'

:STOP? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE NUMBER OF STOP BITS USED FOR SERIAL
      COMMUNICATIONS WHEN USING THE SERIAL PORT. THE STOP LENGTH FIELD IS
      FOUND ON THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:RPACe 'Xon/Xoff'
        'None'

:RPACe? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE XON/XOFF CAPABILITY USED FOR CONTROLLING THE
      PACE OF SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS WHEN THE TEST SET IS RECEIVING DATA VIA
      THE SERIAL PORT. THE RCV PACE FIELD IS FOUND ON THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:XPACe 'Xon/Xoff'
        'None'

:XPACe? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE XON/XOFF CAPABILITY USED FOR CONTROLLING THE
      PACE OF SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS WHEN THE TEST SET IS TRANSMITTING DATA VIA
      THE SERIAL PORT. THE XMT PACE FIELD IS FOUND ON THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.
```

```

:CONF
:SPOR
:|SIN|SINPut 'Inst'
      'IBASIC'
:|SIN?|SINPut? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE DESTINATION OF DATA CHARACTERS RECEIVED
      BY THE TEST SET VIA THE SERIAL PORT. 'INST' ALLOWS USE OF AN
      EXTERNAL KEYBOARD. 'IBASIC' ALLOWS THE IBASIC CONTROLLER TO READ
      THE SERIAL PORT WHILE A PROGRAM IS RUNNING. THE SERIAL IN FIELD IS
      FOUND ON THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:|IBEcho 'On'
      'Off'
:|IBEcho? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SCREEN AND ERROR MESSAGE ECHOING FROM
      IBASIC. THE IBASIC ECHO FIELD IS FOUND ON THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:|IEcho 'On'
      'Off'
:|IEcho? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE CHARACTER AND SCREEN ECHOING WHEN USING
      AN EXTERNAL ASCII RS-232 TERMINAL OR COMPUTER TO ENTER OR EDIT
      IBASIC PROGRAMS. THE INST ECHO FIELD IS FOUND ON THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:SPB

:|BAUD '150'
      '300'
      '600'
      '1200'
      '2400'
      '4800'
      '9600'
      '19200'
:|BAUD? (Returns quoted string)

:|PARity 'None'
      'Odd'
      'Even'
      'Always 1'
      'Always 0'
:|PARity? (Returns quoted string)

:|DATA '7 Bits'
      '8 Bits'
:|DATA? (Returns quoted string)

:|STOP '1 Bit'
      '2 Bits'
:|STOP? (Returns quoted string)

:|RPACe 'Xon/Xoff'
      'None'
:|RPACe? (Returns quoted string)

```

## Configure

```
:CONF
:SPB
:XPACe 'Xon/Xoff'
      'None'
:XPACe? (Returns quoted string)

:TIME (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :DUNits, :INCRement, :UNITs,
:STATe not included)
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE TIME-OF-DAY. THE TIME FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
      CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:INPut 'RF In'
      'Ant'
:INPut? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RF INPUT PORT. THE INPUT PORT
      FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE, TX TEST, AND RF ANALYZER SCREENS
      WHEN THE PCS MODE FIELD ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN IS SET
      TO OFF AND THE POWER HAS BEEN CYCLED TO TURN PCS MODE OFF.

:OUTPut 'RF Out'
      'Dupl'
      'only'
:OUTPut? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RF OUTPUT PORT. "DUPL" IS AVAILABLE WHEN
      THE PCS MODE FIELD IS "Off". THE CHOICE "ONLY" IS AVAILABLE WHEN THE
      PCS MODE FIELD IS "On". THE OUTPUT PORT FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
      CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:ATTenuator '0 dB'
            '20 dB'
            '40 dB'
            '60 dB' (available when PCS Mode is On)
            '20 dB LC' (available when PCS Mode On)
:ATTenuator? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE AMOUNT OF INPUT ATTENUATION IN THE PATH OF THE
      SELECTED INPUT PORT. SETTING THE INPUT ATTEN FIELD TO "HOLD"
      (CONF:ATT:MODE 'HOLD') PREVENTS THE RF AUTO-RANGING PROCESS FROM
      CHANGING THE ATTENUATION SETTING. THE INPUT ATTEN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
      CONFIGURE, RF ANALYZER, AND SPECTRUM ANALYZER SCREENS.

:MODE 'Auto'
      'Hold'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RF AUTO-RANGING MODE. SETTING THE INPUT
      ATTEN FIELD TO "HOLD" (CONF:ATT:MODE 'HOLD') PREVENTS THE
      RF AUTO-RANGING PROCESS FROM CHANGING THE ATTENUATION
      SETTING. THE INPUT ATTEN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE, RF
      ANALYZER, AND SPECTRUM ANALYZER SCREENS.

:SRLocation 'INTERNAL'
            'CARD'
            'RAM'
            'DISK'
:SRLocation? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE SAVE/RECALL MEMORY LOCATION. THE
      SAVE/RECALL FIELD IS FOUND ON THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.
```

```
:CONF
:UDBFrequency (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :DUNits, :UNITS,
:STATE,:INCRement not included)
THIS COMMAND SETS THE BASE FREQUENCY SETTING, DISPLAYED IN THE BASE
FREQ FIELD WHEN THE RF DISPLAY FIELD (CONF:RFD) IS SET TO "CHAN",
AND THE RF CHAN STD (CONF:RFCS) FIELD IS SET TO "USER-DEF"
(USER-DEFINED). THE BASE FREQ AND RF CHAN STD FIELDS ARE FOUND ON
THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:UDCSpacing (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :DUNits, :UNITS, :STATE,
:INCRement not included)
THIS COMMAND SETS THE FREQUENCY SPACING BETWEEN CHANNELS, DISPLAYED
IN THE CHAN SPACE FIELD WHEN THE RF DISPLAY FIELD (CONF:RFD) IS
SET TO "CHAN", AND THE RF CHAN STD (CONF:RFCS) FIELD IS SET TO
"USER-DEF" (USER-DEFINED). THE CHAN SPACE AND RF CHAN
STD FIELDS ARE FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.

:UDOFrequency (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :DUNits, :UNITS, :STATE,
:INCRement not included)
THIS COMMAND SETS THE FREQUENCY OFFSET BETWEEN THE TEST SET'S
GENERATOR AND ANALYZER, DISPLAYED IN THE TX-RX OFFST FIELD WHEN THE
RF CHAN STD FIELD (CONF:RFCS) IS SET TO "USER-DEF"
(USER-DEFINED), AND THE RF DISPLAY FIELD IS SET TO "CHAN". THE
RX-TX OFFST AND RF CHAN STD FIELDS ARE FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.
```



## Decoder

```
:DECoder
:ARM
:MODE 'Single'
      'Cont'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
:MODE 'AMPS-TACS'
      'Digi Page'
      'DTMF'
      'Func Gen'
      'NAMP-NTAC'
      'Tone Seq'
      'CDCSS'          (see HP 8920B programmer's guide for syntax)
      'NMT'           (see HP 8920B programmer's guide for syntax)
      'MPT 1327'      (see HP 8920B programmer's guide for syntax)
      'LTR'           (see HP 8920B programmer's guide for syntax)
      'EDACS'         (see HP 8920B programmer's guide for syntax)
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
:POLarity 'Norm'
          'Invert'
:POLarity? (Returns quoted string)
:LEVel
:AM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)
:FM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)
:VOLts (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)
:STOP
```

```

:DEC
:AMPS|TACS

:BLockS (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159, valid range: 1-18)

:MESSAge 'FOCC A&B'
        'FOCC A'
        'FOCC B'
        'RECC'
        'FVC'
        'RVC'
:MESSAge? (Returns quoted string)

:GATE (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:STANdard 'AMPS'
        'TACS'
        'JTACS'
:STANdard? (Returns quoted string)

:TRIGger
        :PATtern '<character_data>' (127 chars max, valid chars: .01)
        :PATtern? (Returns quoted string)

:DTMF
:GATE (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:FGEnerator
:GATE (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:NAMPs|NTACs

:CHANnel 'Cntl'
        'Voice'
:CHANnel? (Returns quoted string)

:DTMF
        :GATE (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:GATE (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:RVC 'DSAT'
        'DATA'
        'DTMF'
:RVC? (Returns quoted string)

:STANdard 'NAMPS'
        'NTACS'
:STANdard? (Returns quoted string)

:TRIGger
        :PATtern '<character_data>' (127 chars max, valid chars: .01)
        :PATtern? (Returns quoted string)

```

## Display

```

:DISPlayACnTrol      (DISPLAYS THE CALL CONTROL SCREEN.)
ACPower             (DISPLAYS THE ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER SCREEN.)
AFANalyzer         (DISPLAYS THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN.)
AUTHentication     (DISPLAYS THE CALL CONTROL: AUTHENTICATION SCREEN.)
CBIT               (DISPLAYS THE CALL CONTROL: CALL BIT SCREEN)
CCNfigure          (DISPLAYS THE CALL CONTROL: CALL CONFIGURE SCREEN.)
CDATA             (DISPLAYS THE CALL CONTROL: CALL DATA SCREEN.)
CMEasure          (DISPLAYS THE CALL CONTROL: ANALOG MEAS SCREEN.)
CONfigure         (DISPLAYS THE CONFIGURE SCREEN.)
DECoder          (DISPLAYS THE SIGNALING DECODER SCREEN.)
DUPLex           (DISPLAYS THE DUPLEX SCREEN.)
ENCoder          (DISPLAYS THE SIGNALING ENCODER SCREEN.)
HELP             (DISPLAYS THE HELP SCREEN.)
IOConfigure       (DISPLAYS THE I/O CONFIGURE SCREEN.)
MESSages         (DISPLAYS THE MESSAGE SCREEN.)
OSCilloscope     (DISPLAYS THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN.)
PCONfigure       (DISPLAYS THE PRINT CONFIGURE SCREEN.)
RFANalyzer       (DISPLAYS THE RF ANALYZER SCREEN.)
RFGen           (DISPLAYS THE RF GENERATOR SCREEN.)
RX              (DISPLAYS THE RX TEST SCREEN.)
SANalyzer        (DISPLAYS THE SPECTRUM ANALYZER SCREEN.)
SERVICE         (DISPLAYS THE SERVICE SCREEN.)
TCONfigure       (DISPLAYS THE TESTS (EXTERNAL DEVICES) SCREEN.)
TESTs           (DISPLAYS THE TESTS (MAIN MENU) SCREEN.)
TEXec           (DISPLAYS THE TESTS (EXECUTION CONDITIONS) SCREEN.)
TFReq           (DISPLAYS THE TESTS (CHANNEL INFORMATION) SCREEN.)
TIBasic         (DISPLAYS THE TESTS (IBASIC CONTROLLER) SCREEN.)
TMAke           (DISPLAYS THE TESTS (SAVE/DELETE PROCEDURE) SCREEN.)
TPARm           (DISPLAYS THE TESTS (TEST PARAMETERS) SCREEN.)
TSEqn          (DISPLAYS THE TESTS (ORDER OF TESTS) SCREEN.)
TSPEC           (DISPLAYS THE TESTS (PASS/FAIL LIMITS) SCREEN.)
TX              (DISPLAYS THE TX TEST SCREEN.)
CMEasure        (DISPLAYS THE ANALOG MEAS SCREEN.)
REMote          (LOCKS THE DISPLAY)
:DISPlay? (Returns currently displayed screen's name)

```



---

## Measure

:MEASure

:RESet

THIS COMMAND RESTARTS ALL MEASUREMENTS THAT ARE IN PROGRESS.  
THIS FUNCTION IS ALSO PERFORMED BY PRESSING THE **MEAS**  
**RESET** KEY

:ACPower

:LRATio? (Returns real value)

THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER MEASUREMENT, SPECIFICALLY THE RATIO OF SIGNAL POWER AT A FREQUENCY BELOW THE DUT'S (DEVICE-UNDER-TEST'S) CHANNEL FREQUENCY TO SIGNAL POWER AT THE DUT'S SELECTED CHANNEL FREQUENCY. THE LOWER ACP RATIO FIELD IS DISPLAYED ON THE **ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER** SCREEN.

:LRATio (See "[Number Measurement Syntax](#)" on page 165)

:URATio? (Returns real value)

THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER MEASUREMENT, SPECIFICALLY THE RATIO OF SIGNAL POWER AT A FREQUENCY ABOVE THE DUT'S (DEVICE-UNDER-TEST'S) CHANNEL FREQUENCY TO SIGNAL POWER AT THE DUT'S SELECTED CHANNEL FREQUENCY. THE UPPER ACP RATIO FIELD IS DISPLAYED ON THE **ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER** SCREEN.

:URATio (See "[Number Measurement Syntax](#)" on page 165)

:LLEVel? (Returns real value)

THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE ABSOLUTE SIGNAL POWER AT A FREQUENCY BELOW THE TEST SET'S TUNE FREQUENCY. THE LOWER ACP LEVEL FIELD IS DISPLAYED ON THE **ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER** SCREEN.

:LLEVel (See "[Number Measurement Syntax](#)" on page 165)

:ULEVel? (Returns real value)

THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE ABSOLUTE SIGNAL POWER AT A FREQUENCY ABOVE THE TEST SET'S TUNE FREQUENCY. THE UPPER ACP LEVEL FIELD IS DISPLAYED ON THE **ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER** SCREEN.

:ULEVel (See "[Number Measurement Syntax](#)" on page 165)

```

:MEAS
:AFrequency

:ACLevel? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE AC LEVEL MEASUREMENT. THE AC LEVEL FIELD IS
    DISPLAYED ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX TEST, AND DUPLEX
    TEST SCREENS WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AUDIO SOURCES IS SELECTED FROM
    THE AF ANL IN FIELD: SSB DEMOD, AUDIO IN, RADIO INT, EXT MOD, MIC
    MOD, OR AUDIO OUT. (USE THE "AFAN:INPUT ''" COMMAND).
:ACLevel (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:AM? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE AM DEPTH OF MODULATION. THE AM DEPTH FIELD
    IS DISPLAYED ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX TEST, AND
    DUPLEX TEST SCREENS WHEN AM DEMOD OR AM MOD ARE SELECTED FROM THE
    AF ANL IN FIELD. (USE THE "AFAN:INPUT ''" COMMAND) AND SNR(SIGNAL-
    TO-NOISE) IS NOT SELECTED FROM THE AUDIO FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS.
:AM (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:CURRent? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE CURRENT MEASUREMENT. CURRENT IS DISPLAYED IN
    AN UNNAMED FIELD ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX TEST, AND
    DUPLEX TEST, AND ANALOG MEAS SCREENS WHEN THE CURRENT MEASUREMENT IS
    SELECTED(USE THE "MEAS:AFREQUENCY:SELECT 'CURRENT'" COMMAND).
:CURRent (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:DCAM? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE DC AM MEASUREMENT. THE DC AM MEASUREMENT IS
    DISPLAYED IN AN UNNAMED FIELD ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX
    TEST, AND DUPLEX TEST SCREENS WHEN; DC LEVEL ISSELECTED (USE THE
    "MEAS:AFREQUENCY:SELECT 'DC LEVEL'" COMMAND) AND AM DEMOD OR AM
    MOD ARE SELECTED FROM THE AF ANL IN FIELD. (USE THE"AFAN:INPUT ''"
    COMMAND).
:DCAM (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:DCFM? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE DC FM MEASUREMENT. THE DC FM MEASUREMENT IS
    DISPLAYED IN AN UNNAMED FIELD ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX
    TEST, AND DUPLEX TEST SCREENS WHEN; DC LEVEL IS SELECTED (USE THE
    "MEAS:AFREQUENCY:SELECT 'DC LEVEL'" COMMAND) AND FM DEMOD OR FM
    MOD ARE SELECTED FROM THE AF ANL IN FIELD. (USE THE "AFAN:INPUT''"
    COMMAND).
:DCFM (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:DCVolts? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE DC VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT. THE DC
    VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT IS DISPLAYED IN AN UNNAMED FIELD ON THE AF
    ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX TEST, AND DUPLEX TEST, AND ANALOG MEAS
    SCREENS WHEN; DC LEVEL IS SELECTED (USE THE "MEAS:AFREQUENCY:SELECT
    'DC LEVEL'" COMMAND) AND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AUDIO SOURCES
    ARE SELECTED FROM THE AF ANL IN FIELD: SSB DEMOD, AUDIO IN,
    RADIO INT, EXT MOD, MIC MOD, OR AUDIO OUT. (USE THE
    "AFAN:INPUT ''" COMMAND).
:DCVolts (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

```

```

:MEAS
:AFR
:DIStortion?|DISTN? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE DISTORTION MEASUREMENT. DISTN IS DISPLAYED IN AN
    UNNAMED FIELD ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX TEST, AND DUPLEX
    TEST, AND ANALOG MEAS SCREENS WHEN DISTN IS SELECTED (USE THE
    "MEAS:AFREQUENCY:SELECT'DISTN'" COMMAND).
:DIStortion|DISTN (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:FM? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE FM DEVIATION MEASUREMENT. THE FM DEVIATION FIELD
    IS DISPLAYED ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX TEST, AND DUPLEX
    TEST, AND ANALOG MEAS SCREENS WHEN FM DEMOD OR FM MOD IS SELECTED
    FROM THE AF ANL IN FIELD (USE THE "AFAN:INPUT '" COMMAND) AND SNR
    (SIGNAL-TO-NOISE) IS NOT SELECTED FROM THE AUDIO FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS.
:FM (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:FREquency? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE AUDIO FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT. AF FREQ IS DISPLAYED
    IN AN UNNAMED FIELD ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX TEST, AND
    DUPLEX TEST SCREENS WHEN AF FREQ IS SELECTED (USE THE
    "MEAS:AFREQUENCY:SELECT 'AF FREQ'" COMMAND).
:FREquency (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:SElect 'SINAD'
    'Distn'
    'SNR'
    'AF Freq'
    'DC Level'
    'Current'
    THESE COMMANDS SELECT THE AUDIO FREQUENCY ANALYZER MEASUREMENT. THE UNNAMED
    FIELD THAT DISPLAYS THESE MEASUREMENTS IS LOCATED ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF
    ANALYZER, TX TEST, AND DUPLEX TEST, AND ANALOG MEAS SCREENS.
:SElect? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMANDS QUERIES THE AUDIO FREQUENCY ANALYZER MEASUREMENT. THE UNNAMED
    FIELD THAT DISPLAYS THESE MEASUREMENTS IS LOCATED ON THE AF ANALYZER,
    RF ANALYZER, TX TEST, AND DUPLEX TEST SCREENS.

:SINAD? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE SINAD MEASUREMENT. SINAD IS DISPLAYED IN AN
    UNNAMED FIELD ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX TEST, AND
    DUPLEX TEST, AND ANALOG MEAS SCREENS WHEN SINAD IS SELECTED (USE THE
    "MEAS:AFREQUENCY:SELECT 'SINAD'" COMMAND).
:SINAD (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:SNR? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE SNR (SIGNAL-TO-NOISE) MEASUREMENT. SNR IS
    DISPLAYED IN AN UNNAMED FIELD ON THE AF ANALYZER, RF ANALYZER, TX
    TEST, AND DUPLEX TEST, AND ANALOG MEAS SCREENS WHEN SNR IS SELECTED
    (USE THE "MEAS:AFREQUENCY:SElect 'SNR'" COMMAND).
:SNR (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

```

```

:MEAS
  :DCCHannel | DAMPS
    :MTYPE 'EVM 1'
      'EVM 10'
      'Ad Ch Pwr'
      'Avg Power'
      'MAHO'
    :MTYPE? (Returns quoted string)

  :DMTYPe 'EVM 1'
    'EVM 10'
    'Ad Ch Pwr'
    'Avg Power'
    'BER'
    'DTC WER'
    'DCCCH WER'
  :DMTYPe? (Returns quoted string)

  :MDISPLAY1 | MDIS1 'EVM'
    'Peak EVM'
    'Phase Err'
    'Mag Err'
    'Orgin OfS'
    'DROOP'
    'Sync Loc'
    'Max Abs'
  :MDISPLAY1? | MDIS1? (Returns quoted string)
  :MDISPLAY2 | MDIS2 'EVM'
    'Peak EVM'
    'Phase Err'
    'Mag Err'
    'Orgin OfS'
    'DROOP'
    'Sync Loc'
    'Max Abs'
  :MDISPLAY2? | MDIS2? (Returns quoted string)

:EVMMeasure
  :FERRor?
  :FERRor (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :TPOWer?
  :TPOWer (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :EVMagnitude?
  :EVMagnitude (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :PEVMagnitude?
  :PEVMagnitude (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :PERRor?
  :PERRor (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

```

```

:MEAS
  :DCCH|DAMP
  :EVM
  :MERRor?
  :MERRor (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :OFFset?
  :OFFset (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :DROop?
  :DROop (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :SLOCation?
  :SLOCation (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :MABSolute?
  :MABSolute (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:ACPower

  :LADJacent?
  :LADJacent (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :LALTernate?
  :LALTernate (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :L2ALTernate?
  :L2ALTernate (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :HALTernate?
  :HALTernate (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

  :H2ALTernate?
  :H2ALTernate (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:APower

[:VALue?]
[:VALue] (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:MABS?
:MABS (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:MAHandoff

:CRSStrength? (Returns quoted string)

:CBERate? (Returns quoted string)

:NRSSSTRENGTH1? | NRSS1? (Returns quoted string)
:NRSSSTRENGTH2? | NRSS2? (Returns quoted string)
:NRSSSTRENGTH3? | NRSS3? (Returns quoted string)
:NRSSSTRENGTH4? | NRSS4? (Returns quoted string)
:NRSSSTRENGTH5? | NRSS5? (Returns quoted string)
:NRSSSTRENGTH6? | NRSS6? (Returns quoted string)

```

## Measure

```
:MEAS
:DCCH[:DAMPS]
:BER
[:VALue?]
[:VALue] (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)
:ARM
:DARM
:MODE 'Single'
'Cont'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
:MBIT?
:MBIT (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159, :INCRement only)
:BRAd? (Returns quoted string)
THIS COMMAND RETURNS THE NUMBER OF BITS READ.
:WER
[:VALue?] (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)
THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE LOOPBACK WER. THE VALUE IS RETURNED IN %.
[:VALue]
:ARM
:DARM
:DTCType 'SPEECH'
'FACCH'
'SACCH'
:DTCType? (Returns quoted string)
:MWORD (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)
THIS COMMAND SETS THE MAXIMUM WORDS FOR THE MEASUREMENT.
:WREAd? (Returns quoted string)
THIS COMMAND RETURNS THE NUMBER OF WORDS READ.
```

```
:MEAS
:OSCilloscope

:MARKer

:LEVel
:AM? (Returns real value)
THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE INSTANTANEOUS AM DEPTH OF MODULATION AT THE
OSCILLOSCOPE LVL MARKER LOCATION. THE MARKER LVL FIELD ON THE
OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN DISPLAYS AM AT THE MARKER LOCATION WHEN AM
DEMODO OR AM MOD ARE SELECTED FROM THE AF ANL IN FIELD (USE THE
"AFAN:INPUT ''" COMMAND).
:AM (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165, :METer not included)

:FM? (Returns real value)
THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE INSTANTANEOUS FM DEVIATION AT THE
OSCILLOSCOPE MARKER LOCATION. THE MARKER LVL FIELD ON THE
OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN DISPLAYS FM AT THE MARKER LOCATION WHEN FM
DEMODO OR FM MOD ARE SELECTED FROM THE AF ANL IN FIELD (USE THE
"AFAN:INPUT ''" COMMAND).
:FM (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165, :METer not included)

:VOLTs? (Returns real value)
THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE VOLTAGE LEVEL AT THE OSCILLOSCOPE
MARKER LOCATION. THE MARKER LVL FIELD ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE
SCREEN DISPLAYS VOLTAGE AT THE MARKER LOCATION WHEN ONE OF THE
FOLLOWING AUDIO SOURCES ARE SELECTED FROM THE AF ANL IN FIELD:
SSB DEMODO, AUDIO IN, RADIO INT EXT MOD, MIC MOD, OR AUDIO
OUT (USE THE "AFAN:INPUT ''" COMMAND).
:VOLTs (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165, :METer not included)

:TIME? (Returns real value)
THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE TIME ELAPSED FROM THE TRIGGER POINT TO
THE CURRENT OSCILLOSCOPE MARKER LOCATION. THE TIME MARKER IS
DISPLAYED ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN.
:TIME (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165, :METer not included)

:TRACe?
RETURNS ARRAY OF 417 REAL VALUES. 0=FIRST VALUE (LEFT SIDE OF TRACE DISPLAY),
416=LAST VALUE (RIGHT SIDE OF TRACE DISPLAY).
```

```
:MEAS
:RFrequency
:FREQUENCY
:ABSolute? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE ABSOLUTE TRANSMITTER FREQUENCY. A FIELD NAMED TX
    FREQUENCY DISPLAYS THE ABSOLUTE TRANSMITTER FREQUENCY WHEN THE TUNE MODE
    FIELD IS SET TO AUTO (USE THE "RFAN:TMODE 'Auto'" COMMAND). (THE TUNE
    MODE FIELD IS DISPLAYED WHEN THE RF DISPLAY FIELD ON THE CONFIGURE
    SCREEN HAS "FREQ" SELECTED). THE TX FREQUENCY FIELD IS DISPLAYED ON THE
    RF ANALYZER, RF GENERATOR, TX TEST, AND DUPLEX TEST SCREENS
:ABSolute (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)
:ERror? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE TRANSMITTER FREQUENCY ERROR MEASUREMENT, RELATIVE
    TO THE TUNE FREQUENCY FIELD SETTING. A FIELD NAMED TX FREQ ERROR DISPLAYS
    FREQUENCY ERROR WHEN THE TUNE MODE FIELD IS SET TO MANUAL (USE THE
    "RFAN:TMODE 'MANUAL'" COMMAND). (THE TUNE MODE FIELD IS DISPLAYED WHEN
    THE RF DISPLAY FIELD ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN HAS "CHAN" SELECTED). THE
    TX FREQ ERROR FIELD IS DISPLAYED ON THE RF ANALYZER, RF GENERATOR,
    TX TEST, AND DUPLEX TEST SCREENS.
:ERror (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)
:POWer? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE TRANSMITTER POWER MEASUREMENT. THE TX POWER FIELD
    IS DISPLAYED ON THE RF ANALYZER, RF GENERATOR, TX TEST, AND DUPLEX
    TEST SCREENS.
:POWer (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)
:SANalyzer
:MARKer
:FREQUENCY? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE FREQUENCY AT THE CURRENT SPECTRUM ANALYZER
    FREQ MARKER POSITION. THE FREQ MARKER IS DISPLAYED ON THE SPECTRUM
    ANALYZER SCREEN.
:FREQUENCY (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165, :METer not
    included)
:LEVel? (Returns real value)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES THE RF LEVEL AT THE CURRENT SPECTRUM ANALYZER
    LVL MARKER POSITION. THE LVL MARKER IS DISPLAYED ON THE SPECTRUM
    ANALYZER SCREEN.
:LEVel (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165, :METer not included)
:TRACe?
    RETURNS ARRAY OF 417 REAL VALUES. 0=FIRST VALUE (LEFT SIDE OF TRACE DISPLAY),
    416=LAST VALUE (RIGHT SIDE OF TRACE DISPLAY)
```

```
:MEAS
:DECoder
:AMPS|TACS
:NBITS? (Returns integer value)
:DATA? (Returns quoted string)
:CDATA? (Returns quoted string)
:DTMF
:LOW
:FREQuency
:ABSolute? (Returns up to 19 real values)
:ABSolute (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)
:ERRor? (Returns up to 19 real values)
:ERRor (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)
:DISPlay'Freq'
'Frq Err'
:DISPlay? (Returns quoted string)
:HIGH
:FREQuency
:ABSolute? (Returns up to 19 real values)
:ABSolute (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)
:ERRor (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)
:ERRor? (Returns up to 19 real values)
:DISPlay'Freq'
'Frq Err'
:DISPlay? (Returns quoted string)
:TIME
:OFF? (Returns up to 19 real values)
:OFF (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)
:ON? (Returns up to 19 real values)
:ON (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)
:SYMBOL? (Returns quoted string)
```

## Measure

```
:MEAS
:DEC
:FGENerator
  :FREQUENCY? (Returns real value)
  :FREQUENCY (See "Number Measurement Syntax" on page 165)

:NAMPs|NTACs
  :NBITS? (Returns integer value)

:DSAT
  :DATA? (Returns quoted string)

:DTMF
  :LOW
    :DISPlay 'Freq'
    'Frq Err'
  :DISPlay? (Returns quoted string)

  :FREQUENCY

    :ABSolute? (Returns up to 17 real values)
    :ABSolute (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)

    :ERRor? (Returns up to 17 real values)
    :ERRor (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)

  :HIGH
    :DISPlay 'Freq'
    'Frq Err'
  :DISPlay? (Returns quoted string)

  :FREQUENCY

    :ABSolute? (Returns up to 17 real values)
    :ABSolute (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)

    :ERRor? (Returns up to 17 real values)
    :ERRor (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)

  :SYMBOL? (Returns quoted string)

:TIME
  :ON? (Returns up to 17 real values)
  :ON (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)

  :OFF? (Returns up to 17 real values)
  :OFF (See "Multiple Number Measurement Syntax" on page 167)

:RECC
  :DATA? (Returns quoted string)

:RVC
  :DATA? (Returns quoted string)
```

## Oscilloscope

```
:OSCilloscope

:CONTROL 'Main'
      'Trigger'
      'Marker'

:CONTROL? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY THE ANALOG OSCILLOSCOPE MENUS. THE
      CONTROLS FIELD IS LOCATED ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN.

:MARKer

:NPEak
      THIS COMMAND CAUSES THE MARKER TO MOVE TO THE MINIMUM VALUE OF
      THE AVERAGE LEVEL MEASURED ON THE DISPLAY. THE MARKER TO FIELD
      IS FOUND ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN MARKER IS SELECTED IN
      THE CONTROLS FIELD.

:PPEak
      THIS COMMAND CAUSES THE MARKER TO MOVE TO THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF
      THE AVERAGE LEVEL MEASURED ON THE DISPLAY. THE MARKER TO FIELD
      IS FOUND ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN MARKER IS SELECTED IN
      THE CONTROLS FIELD.

:Position (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included,
      valid range 0 to 10)
      THIS COMMAND POSITIONS THE MARKER ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF SCALE
      DIVISIONS FROM THE LEFT SIDE OF THE SCREEN. THE POSITION TO FIELD IS FOUND
      ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN MARKER IS SELECTED IN THE CONTROLS FIELD.
```

```

:OSC
:SCALE
:TIME '200 ms'
      '100 ms'
      '50 ms'
      '20 ms'
      '10 ms'
      '5 ms'
      '2 ms'
      '1 ms'
      '500 us'
      '200 us'
      '100 us'
      '50 us'
      '20 us'
      '10 us'
      '5 us'
      '2 us'
      '1 us'
:TIME? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY THE HORIZONTAL SWEEP TIME-PER-DIVISION.
      THE TIME/DIV FIELD IS DISPLAYED ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN. THE
      TIME/DIV FIELD IS LOCATED ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN MAIN IS
      SELECTED IN THE CONTROLS FIELD.
:NADC (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159, :INCRement only)
:NADC?
:VERTical
:AM '50%'
    '20%'
    '10%'
    '5%'
    '2%'
    '1%'
    '0.5%'
    '0.2%'
    '0.1%'
    '0.05%'
:AM? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY THE VERTICAL AXIS AMPLITUDE-PER-DIVISION WHEN
      AM MOD OR AM DEMOD ARE SELECTED IN THE AF ANL INPUT FIELD, LOCATED ON
      THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN. THE VERT/DIV FIELD IS LOCATED ON THE
      OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN MAIN IS SELECTED IN THE CONTROLS FIELD.

```

```

:OSC
:SCAL
:VERT
:FM '50 kHz'
    '20 kHz'
    '10 kHz'
    '5 kHz'
    '2 kHz'
    '1 kHz'
    '500 Hz'
    '200 Hz'
    '100 Hz'
    '50 Hz'
    '20 Hz'
    '10 Hz'
:FM? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY THE VERTICAL AXIS AMPLITUDE-PER-DIVISION WHEN
    FM MOD OR FM DEMOD ARE SELECTED IN THE AF ANL INPUT FIELD, LOCATED ON
    THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN. THE VERT/DIV FIELD IS LOCATED ON THE
    OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN MAIN IS SELECTED IN THE CONTROLS FIELD.

:OFFSet (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)
    THIS COMMAND SELECTS THE VERTICAL AXIS (DC) OFFSET, MOVING THE DISPLAYED
    SIGNAL ABOVE OR BELOW THE OSCILLOSCOPE'S FIXED CENTERLINE. THE VERT OFFSET
    FIELD IS LOCATED ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN MAIN IS SELECTED IN THE
    CONTROLS FIELD. VALID RANGE IS -4 TO +4.

:VOLTS '20 V'
    '10 V'
    '5 V'
    '2 V'
    '1 V'
    '500 mv'
    '200 mv'
    '100 mv'
    '50 mv'
    '20 mv'
    '10 mv'
    '5 mv'
    '2 mv'
    '1 mv'
    '500 uv'
    '200 uv'
    '100 uv'
    '50 uv'
    '20 uv'
:VOLTS? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY THE VERTICAL AXIS AMPLITUDE-PER-DIVISION
    WHEN ANY CHOICE OTHER THAN FM MOD, FM DEMOD, AM MOD, OR AM DEMOD
    IS SELECTED IN THE AF ANL INPUT FIELD. THE AF ANL INPUT FIELD IS
    LOCATED ON THE AF ANALYZER SCREEN. THE VERT/DIV FIELD IS LOCATED ON
    THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN MAIN IS SELECTED IN THE CONTROLS FIELD.

```

```

:OSC
:TRIGger

:LEVel (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE, :DUNits, :UNITS,
      :INCRement:MODE, :INCRement:DUNits, not included)
  THIS COMMAND SELECTS THE VERTICAL AXIS (DC) OFFSET, MOVING THE DISPLAYED
  SIGNAL ABOVE OR BELOW THE OSCILLOSCOPE'S FIXED CENTERLINE. THE VERT OFFSET
  FIELD IS LOCATED ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN MAIN IS SELECTED IN THE
  CONTROLS FIELD.

:MODE 'Cont'
      'Single'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY THE OSCILLOSCOPE TRIGGER MODE. IF THE CURRENTLY
  SELECTED TRIGGER MODE IS SINGLE, USE THE "TRIG" COMMAND TO TRIGGER EACH
  NEW MEASUREMENT. THE CONT/SINGLE FIELD IS LOCATED ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE
  SCREEN WHEN TRIGGER IS SELECTED IN THE CONTROLS FIELD.

:DELay (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE, :DUNits, :UNITS,
      :INCRement:MODE, :INCRement:DUNits, not included)
  THIS COMMAND SELECTS THE TRIGGER DELAY. POSITIVE VALUES DELAY THE
  MEASUREMENT TRIGGER, NEGATIVE VALUES APPLY A PRE-TRIGGER FUNCTION TO EACH
  MEASUREMENT. THE TRIG-DELAYFIELD IS LOCATED ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN
  WHEN TRIGGER IS SELECTED IN THE CONTROLS FIELD. VALID RANGE DEPENDS ON TIME/DIV
  SETTING.

:PRETrigger (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE, :DUNits,
      :UNITS, :INCRement:MODE, :INCRement:DUNits not included)
  THIS COMMAND APPLIES A PRE-TRIGGER FUNCTION TO EACH MEASUREMENT.

:RESet
  THIS COMMAND TRIGGERS A MEASUREMENT. THE RESET FIELD IS DISPLAYED ON THE
  OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN TRIGGER IS SELECTED IN THE CONTROLS FIELD. IT
  APPLIES A PRE-TRIGGER FUNCTION TO EACH MEASUREMENT.

:SENSe 'Pos'
      'Neg'
:SENSe? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY WHETHER TRIGGERING OCCURS ON THE POSITIVE OR
  NEGATIVE-GOING SLOPE OF THE INPUT SIGNAL. THE POS/NEG FIELD IS LOCATED ON
  THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN TRIGGER IS SELECTED IN THE CONTROLS FIELD.

```

```
:OSC
:TRIG
:SOURCE 'Internal'
      'Ext (TTL)'
      'Encoder'
:SOURCE? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY THE TRIGGER SOURCE. THE INTERNAL FIELD IS
      LOCATED ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN TRIGGER IS SELECTED IN THE
      CONTROLS FIELD.

:TYPE 'Auto'
      'Norm'
:TYPE? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SELECT/QUERY HOW THE TRIGGER LEVEL IS SET. AUTO
      TRIGGERS A MEASUREMENT IF A TRIGGERING SIGNAL IS NOT DETECTED WITHIN
      APPROXIMATELY 50 MS OF THE LAST TRIGGER. NORMAL REQUIRES A SPECIFIC
      TRIGGERING SIGNAL BEFORE TRIGGERING. THE AUTO/NORM FIELD IS LOCATED ON
      THE OSCILLOSCOPE SCREEN WHEN TRIGGER IS SELECTED IN THE CONTROLS
      FIELD.
```



## Program

The PROGRAM subsystem provides a set of commands which allow an external controller to generate and control an IBASIC program within the Test Set.

```
:PROgram
[ :SElected]
:DEFine <#0><program><NL><END> (if length of program is not known)
    <#><NUM OF DIGITS IN COUNT FIELD><COUNT FIELD: NUM OF DATA BYTES IN PROGRAM>
    <PROGRAM DATA BYTES> (if length of program is known)
:DEFine? (Returns <program>)
    THIS COMMAND IS USED TO DOWNLOAD AN IBASIC PROGRAM INTO THE
    TEST SET. THE PROGRAM MUST BE TRANSFERRED AS IEEE 488.2
    ARBITRARY BLOCK PROGRAM DATA. REFER TO THE IEEE STANDARD 488.2-
    1987 FOR DETAILED INFORMATION ON THIS DATA TYPE.
:EXECute <program_command>
    THIS COMMAND EXECUTES, FROM AN EXTERNAL CONTROLLER, AN IBASIC
    COMMAND IN THE TEST SET'S BUILT-IN IBASIC CONTROLLER.
:STATe CONTinue
    PAUSE
    RUN
    STOP
    THESE COMMANDS SET, FROM AN EXTERNAL CONTROLLER, THE EXECUTION
    STATE OF THE IBASIC PROGRAM CURRENTLY LOADED IN THE TEST SET.
:STATe? (Returns program state)
    THIS COMMAND QUERIES, FROM AN EXTERNAL CONTROLLER, THE CURRENT
    EXECUTION STATE OF THE IBASIC PROGRAM CURRENTLY LOADED IN THE
    TEST SET.
```

## Program

:PROG

[:SElected]

:NUMBER <varname>{,<nvalues>}

THIS COMMAND SETS, FROM AN EXTERNAL CONTROLLER, THE VALUE OF NUMERIC VARIABLES OR ARRAYS IN THE IBASIC PROGRAM CURRENTLY LOADED IN THE TEST SET.

:NUMBER? <varname> (Returns value of <varname>)

THIS COMMAND QUERIES, FROM AN EXTERNAL CONTROLLER, THE VALUE OF NUMERIC VARIABLES OR ARRAYS IN THE IBASIC PROGRAM CURRENTLY LOADED IN THE TEST SET.

:STRING <varname>{,<svalues>}

THIS COMMAND SETS, FROM AN EXTERNAL CONTROLLER, THE VALUE OF STRING VARIABLES OR STRING ARRAYS IN THE IBASIC PROGRAM CURRENTLY LOADED IN THE TEST SET.

:STRING? <varname> (Returns value of <varname>)

THIS COMMAND QUERIES, FROM AN EXTERNAL CONTROLLER, THE VALUE OF STRING VARIABLES OR STRING ARRAYS IN THE IBASIC PROGRAM CURRENTLY LOADED IN THE TEST SET.

:WAIT

:WAIT? (Returns integer value)

:DElete

:ALL

THIS COMMAND DELETES THE IBASIC PROGRAM CURRENTLY LOADED IN THE TEST SET.

## Radio Interface

```

:RINterface

: INTERRUPT1|INT1'ARM'
  'DISABLE'
: INTERRUPT1|INT1? (Returns quoted string)
  THIS COMMAND ARMS OR DISARMS THE INTERRUPT 1 PIN. WHEN IT IS ARMED, AND THE PIN
  IS PULLED LOW BY AN EXTERNAL DEVICE, TRIGGERED IS DISPLAYED BELOW THE FIELD UNTIL
  THE INTERRUPT IS RE-ARMED.

: STATus (Returns Armed or Disabled)

: INTERRUPT1|INT2'ARM'
  'DISABLE'
: INTERRUPT2|INT2? (Returns quoted string)
  THIS COMMAND ARMS OR DISARMS THE INTERRUPT 1 PIN. WHEN IT IS ARMED, AND THE PIN
  IS PULLED LOW BY AN EXTERNAL DEVICE, TRIGGERED IS DISPLAYED BELOW THE FIELD UNTIL
  THE INTERRUPT IS RE-ARMED.

: STATus (Returns Armed or Disabled)

: PARallel

: CONFigure (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159.)
: CONFigure? (Returns quoted string)
  THIS COMMAND DESIGNATES WHICH OF THE 16 PARALLEL DATA PINS WILL BE USED AS
  INPUTS. A HEXADECIMAL NUMBER FROM 0000 TO FFFF CAN BE ENTERED IN THIS COMMAND.
  0000 = NO PINS AS INPUTS, FFFF = ALL 16 PINS AS INPUTS.

: INPut
: DATA? (Returns integer value)
: READ
  THIS COMMAND DISPLAYS THE VALUE ON THE PARALLEL DATA PINS (PARALLEL DATA IN
  FIELD). THE DATA APPEARS BITWISE, WITH 16 BITS ORGANIZED FROM MSB TO LSB.

: OUTPut
: DATA (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159.)
: SEND
  THIS COMMAND CLOCKS THE DATA IN THE OUTPUT DATA FIELD TO THE PARALLEL DATA
  PINS. IT ALSO OUTPUTS A PULSE ON THE STROBE PIN.

: STRobe'HIGH'
  'LOW'
: STRobe? (Returns quoted string)
  THIS COMMAND SETS THE POLARITY OF THE PULSE ON THE STROBE PIN. THIS PULSE
  OCCURS WHEN THE SEND DATA FIELD IS SELECTED.

```

```
:RINT
:SERial

:INPut
:COUNT (See “Integer Number Setting Syntax” on page 159.)
:COUNT? (Returns integer value)

:OUTPut
:COUNT (See “Integer Number Setting Syntax” on page 159.)
:COUNT? (Returns integer value)

:DATA
:DATA? (Returns quoted string)

:SEND
    THIS COMMAND CLOCKS THE DATA IN THE OUTPUT DATA FIELD TO THE PARALLEL DATA
    PINS. IT ALSO OUTPUTS A PULSE ON THE STROBE PIN.

:STrobe 'HIGH'
    'LOW'
:STrobe? (Returns quoted string)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE POLARITY OF THE PULSE ON THE STROBE PIN. THIS PULSE
    OCCURS WHEN THE SEND DATA FIELD IS SELECTED.
```

## RF Analyzer

```

:RFANalyzer

:ATTenuator '40 dB'
           '20 dB'
           '0 dB'

:ATTenuator? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE AMOUNT OF INPUT ATTENUATION
    IN THE PATH OF THE SELECTED INPUT PORT. SETTING THE INPUT
    ATTEN FIELD TO "HOLD" (CONF:ATT:MODE 'Hold') PREVENTS THE
    RF AUTO-RANGING PROCESS FROM CHANGING THE ATTENUATION
    SETTING. THE INPUT ATTEN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE, RF
    ANALYZER, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, AND CDMA REVERSE CHANNEL
    SPECTRUM SCREENS.

:MODE 'Auto'
      'Hold'

:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RF AUTO-RANGING MODE. SETTING THE INPUT
    ATTEN FIELD TO "HOLD" (CONF:ATT:MODE 'Hold') PREVENTS THE
    RF AUTO-RANGING PROCESS FROM CHANGING THE ATTENUATION
    SETTING. THE INPUT ATTEN FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE, RF
    ANALYZER, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, AND CDMA REVERSE CHANNEL
    SPECTRUM SCREENS.

:FREquency (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)
    THIS COMMAND SETS TUNE FREQUENCY FOR THE RF ANALYZER. THE TUNE FREQ FIELD
    IS FOUND ON THE RF ANALYZER SCREEN WHEN THE RF DISPLAY FIELD ON THE
    CONFIGURE SCREEN IS SET TO FREQ. THE CENTER FREQ FIELD IS FOUND ON THE
    SPECTRUM ANALYZER AND CDMA REVERSE CHANNEL WHEN THE CONTROLS FIELD
    IS SET TO MAIN, AND THE RF DISPLAY FIELD ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN IS SET
    TO FREQ.

:GTIME (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :DUNits, :UNITS only)
    THIS COMMAND SETS THE GATE TIME FOR THE RF FREQUENCY COUNTER. THE RF CNT
    GATE FIELD IS FOUND ON THE RF ANALYZER SCREEN.

:IPBW '15 kHz'
      '230 kHz'

:IPBW? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE IF (INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY) FILTER
    BANDWIDTH. THE IF FILTER FIELD IS FOUND ON THE RF ANALYZER SCREEN.

```

```

:RFAN
:INPut 'RF In'
    'Ant'
:INPut? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RF INPUT PORT. THE INPUT PORT
    FIELD IS FOUND ON THE CONFIGURE, TX TEST, AND RF ANALYZER SCREENS
    WHEN THE PCS MODE FIELD ON THE CONFIGURE SCREEN IS SET
    TO OFF AND THE POWER HAS BEEN CYCLED TO TURN PCS MODE OFF. (THIS FIELD
    IS COUPLED TO THE RF IN/ANT FIELD ON THE CDMA REVERSE CHANNEL
    SPECTRUM AND SPECTRUM ANALYZER SCREENS.

:PMMeasurement

:DETECTOR 'Peak'
    'Sample'
:DETECTOR? (Returns quoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE WAY ANALOG TRANSMITTER POWER MEASUREMENTS
    ARE MADE. THE TX PWR MEAS FIELD IS FOUND ON THE RF ANALYZER AND
    TX TEST SCREENS WHEN THE PCS INTR.

:ZERO
    THIS COMMAND ESTABLISHES A 0.0000 W REFERENCE FOR MEASURING RF POWER
    AT THE RF IN/OUT POR. THE TX PWR ZERO FIELD IS FOUND ON THE RF
    ANALYZER AND TX TEST SCREENS.

:SENSitivity 'Normal'
    'High'
:SENSitivity? (Returns quoted string)

:SQUELch 'Pot'
    'Open'
    'Fixed'
:SQUELch? (Returns quoted string)

:TKEY 'On'
    'Off'
:TKEY? (Returns quoted string)

:TMODE 'Auto'
    'Manual'
:TMODE? (Returns quoted string)

```

## RF Generator

:RFGenerator

:ATTenuator 'On'  
'Off'

:ATTenuator? (Returns quoted string)

THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE ATTENUATOR HOLD FUNCTION. ATTENUATOR HOLD WILL APPLY TO EITHER THE TEST SET OR THE PCS INTERFACE, DEPENDING ON THE CURRENT PCS MODE. THE ATTEN HOLD FIELD IS DISPLAYED ON THE **RF GENERATOR, RX TEST, OR DUPLEX TEST** SCREENS. THE OUTPUT ATTEN HOLD FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **CDMA TRANSMITTER POWER RANGE TEST** SCREEN.

:AMPLitude (See "[Real Number Setting Syntax](#)" on page 161)

THIS COMMAND SETS THE RF GENERATOR AMPLITUDE. THE AMPLITUDE FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **RF GENERATOR, RX TEST, OR DUPLEX TEST** SCREENS. THE AMPLITUDE FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **SPECTRUM ANALYZER** SCREEN WHEN THE CONTROLS FIELD IS SET TO "RF GEN".

:FM

:COUpling 'AC'  
'DC'

:COUpling? (Returns quoted string)

THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE TYPE OF COUPLING BETWEEN THE MODULATION INPUT REAR-PANEL CONNECTOR AND THE RF GENERATOR'S FM MODULATOR. THE FM COUPLING FIELD IS DISPLAYED ON THE **RFGENERATOR, DUPLEX TEST, AND VARIOUS ENCODER** SCREENS.

:DCZero

THIS COMMAND OFFSETS ANY DC BIAS THAT EXISTS WHEN "DC" IS SELECTED IN THE COMMAND ABOVE. THE DC FM ZERO FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **RF GENERATOR** SCREEN.

:RFG  
:FREQuency (See "**Real Number Setting Syntax**" on page 161, :STATe not included)  
THIS COMMAND SETS THE RF GENERATOR FREQUENCY. THE FREQUENCY ENTERED USING THIS COMMAND IS APPLIED WHEN THE RF DISPLAY FIELD ON THE **CONFIGURE** SCREEN IS SET TO FREQ. THE RF GEN FREQ FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **CDMA CALL CONTROL, RX TEST, AND DUPLEX TEST** SCREENS WHEN THE RF DISPLAY FIELD ON THE **CONFIGURE** SCREEN IS SET TO FREQ. THE RF GEN FREQ FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **CDMA REVERSE CHANNEL SPECTRUM** SCREEN WHEN THE CONTROLS FIELD IS SET TO "CDMA GEN", AND THE RF DISPLAY FIELD ON THE **CONFIGURE ANALYZER** SCREEN WHEN THE CONTROLS FIELD IS SET TO "RF GEN" AND THE RF DISPLAY FIELD ON THE **CONFIGURE** SCREEN IS SET TO FREQ.

:OUTPut 'RF Out'  
'Dupl' (PCS mode "Off")  
'Only' (PCS mode "On")  
:OUTPut? (Returns quoted string)  
THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE RF OUTPUT PORT. THE OUTPUT PORT FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **CONFIGURE, RF GENERATOR, DUPLEX TEST, AND RX TEST** SCREENS. THE OUTPUT PORT FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **SPECTRUM ANALYZER** SCREEN WHEN THE CONTROLS FIELD IS SET TO "RF GEN". THE OUTPUT PORT FIELD IS FOUND ON THE **CDMA REVERSE CHANNEL SPECTRUM** SCREEN WHEN THE CONTROLS FIELD IS SET TO "CDMA GEN".

```

:RFG
:MODulation

:AOUT 'AC'
      'DC'
:AOUT? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE TYPE OF COUPLING BETWEEN THE DEMODULATED AUDIO
      AND THE AUDIO OUT FRONT-PANEL CONNECTOR. THE AUDIO OUT FIELD IS
      FOUND ON THE RF GENERATOR SCREEN.

:EXternal

:AM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE AM SENSITIVITY OF THE RF GENERATOR WHEN AM IS
      APPLIED THROUGH THE MODULATION INPUT REAR-PANEL CONNECTOR. THE MOD IN
      TO FIELD IS FOUND ON THE RF GENERATOR SCREEN.

:DESTination 'AM (/Vpk)'
              'FM (/Vpk)'
:DESTination? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE TYPE OF MODULATION THAT WILL BE APPLIED TO THE
      RF GENERATOR, USING THE MODULATION INPUT REAR-PANEL CONNECTOR AS A
      MODULATION SOURCE. THE MOD IN TO FIELD IS FOUND ON THE RF GENERATOR
      SCREEN.

:FM (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
      THIS COMMAND SETS THE FM SENSITIVITY OF THE RF GENERATOR WHEN FM IS
      APPLIED THROUGH THE MODULATION INPUT REAR-PANEL CONNECTOR. THE MOD IN
      TO FIELD IS FOUND ON THE RF GENERATOR SCREEN.

:PEMphasis 'On'
            'Off'
:PEMphasis? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MICROPHONE PRE-EMPHASIS STATE. THE MIC
      PRE-EMP FIELD IS FOUND ON THE RF GENERATOR SCREEN. THE MIC PRE-EMP
      MODE, (SEE COMMAND BELOW) MUST BE SET TO "HOLD" TO TURN PRE-EMPHASIS OFF.

:MODE 'Auto'
       'Hold'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)
      THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE MICROPHONE PRE-EMPHASIS MODE. THE MIC
      PRE-EMP FIELD IS FOUND ON THE RF GENERATOR SCREEN. THE MIC PRE-EMP
      MODE, MUST BE SET TO "HOLD" TO TURN PRE-EMPHASIS OFF (SEE COMMAND ABOVE).

```



---

## RF Path Control

```
:DGenerator
:PATH   'Bypass'
        'IQ'
:PATH? (Returns quoted string)
```



---

## Save/Recall Registers

```
[ :REGister]

:CLEar <integer_value>| '<character_data>'
      :ALL

:RECall <integer_value>| '<character_data>'

:SAVE <integer_value>| '<character_data>'

:LIST? (Returns quoted string)
```



---

## Special (GPIB Only Commands)

```
:SPECIAL
:DISPLAY 'LOCKED'
:DISPLAY 'UNLOCKED'
:DISPLAY? (Returns quoted string)
  THESE COMMANDS ARE USED TO SPEED UP REMOTE OPERATION BY "LOCKING"
  THE DISPLAY.
```



---

## Spectrum Analyzer

```
:SAnalyze

:ATTenuator '40 dB'
           '20 dB'
           '0 dB'
:ATTenuator? (Returns quoted string)

:MODE 'Auto'
      'Hold'
:MODE? (Returns quoted string)

:CFrequency (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:CONTRol 'Main'
         'RF Gen'
         'Marker'
         'Auxiliary'
:CONTRol? (Returns quoted string)

:DISPlay
:SCALE '1 dB/div'
       '2 dB/div'
       '10 dB/div'
:SCALE? (Returns quoted string)

:INPut 'RF In'
       'Ant'
:INPut? (Returns quoted string)

:MARKer

:CFrequency

:NPEak

:EXCURsion (See "Integer Number Setting Syntax" on page 159)

:NPLEvel (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:PEAK

:POSition (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:RLEVel
```

```
:SAN
:RFGenerator 'Track'
      'Fixed'
:RFGenerator? (Returns quoted string)

:RLEVel (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:SPAN (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:TGENERator
      :AMPLitude (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161)
      :DESTination 'RF Out'
            'Dupl'
:DESTination? (Returns quoted string)

:OFrequency (See "Real Number Setting Syntax" on page 161, :STATE not included)

:SWEep 'Norm'
      'Invert'
:SWEep? (Returns quoted string)

:TRACe
      :MHOLD 'No Pk/Avg'
            'Pk Hold'
            'Avg 1'
            'Avg 2'
            'Avg 3'
            'Avg 4'
            'Avg 5'
            'Avg 10'
            'Avg 20'
            'Avg 50'
            'Avg 100'
            'Off'
:MHOLD? (Returns quoted string)

:NORMALize 'A-Only'
            'A-B'
:NORMALize? (Returns quoted string)

:SAVE
```

---

## Status

```
:STATUS
  :PRESet
  :CALibration
    :CONDition? (Returns integer value)
    :ENABle <integer_value>
    :ENABle? (Returns integer value)
  [:EVENT]? (Returns integer value)
    :NTRansition <integer_value>
    :NTRansition? (Returns integer value)
    :PTRansition <integer_value>
    :PTRansition? (Returns integer value)
  :COMMunicate
    :CONDition? (Returns integer value)
    :ENABle <integer_value>
    :ENABle? (Returns integer value)
  [:EVENT]? (Returns integer value)
    :NTRansition <integer_value>
    :NTRansition? (Returns integer value)
    :PTRansition <integer_value>
    :PTRansition? (Returns integer value)
```

```
:STAT
:  |HARDWARE1|HARD1
:  |
:  | :CONDITION? (Returns integer value)
:  |
:  | :ENABLE <integer_value>
:  | :ENABLE? (Returns integer value)
:  |
:  | [:EVENT]? (Returns integer value)
:  |
:  | :NTRansition <integer_value>
:  | :NTRansition? (Returns integer value)
:  |
:  | :PTRansition <integer_value>
:  | :PTRansition? (Returns integer value)
:  |
:  |HARDWARE2|HARD2
:  |
:  | :CONDITION? (Returns integer value)
:  |
:  | :ENABLE <integer_value>
:  | :ENABLE? (Returns integer value)
:  |
:  | [:EVENT]? (Returns integer value)
:  |
:  | :NTRansition <integer_value>
:  | :NTRansition? (Returns integer value)
:  |
:  | :PTRansition <integer_value>
:  | :PTRansition? (Returns integer value)
```

```
:STAT
:OPERation

:CONDition? (Returns integer value)

:ENABle <integer_value>
:ENABle? (Returns integer value)

[:EVENT]? (Returns integer value)

:NTRansition <integer_value>
:NTRansition? (Returns integer value)

:PTRansition <integer_value>
:PTRansition? (Returns integer value)

:QUEStionable

:CONDition? (Returns integer value)

:ENABle <integer_value>
:ENABle? (Returns integer value)

[:EVENT]? (Returns integer value)

:NTRansition <integer_value>
:NTRansition? (Returns integer value)

:PTRansition <integer_value>
:PTRansition? (Returns integer value)

:MEASuring

:CONDition? (Returns integer value)

:ENABle <integer_value>
:ENABle? (Returns integer value)

[:EVENT]? (Returns integer value)

:NTRansition <integer_value>
:NTRansition? (Returns integer value)

:PTRansition <integer_value>
:PTRansition? (Returns integer value)
```

## Status

```
:STAT
:CALLProc

:CONdition? (Returns integer value)

:ENABle <integer_value>
:ENABle? (Returns integer value)

[:EVENT]? (Returns integer value)

:NTRansition <integer_value>
:NTRansition? (Returns integer value)

:PTRansition <integer_value>
:PTRansition? (Returns integer value)
```

---

## System

:SYSTEM

[[:ERRor]]? (Returns integer value followed by quoted string)



## Tests

```

:TESTs

:COMMENT1|COMM1 '<character_data>'
      50 CHARACTERS MAX. VALID CHARS: ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ_0123456789
      abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz!"#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>@[\\]^`{|}~
:COMMENT1?|COMM1? (Returns quoted string)

:COMMENT2|COMM2 '<character_data>'
      50 CHARACTERS MAX. VALID CHARS: ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ_0123456789
      abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz!"#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>@[\\]^`{|}~
:COMMENT2?|COMM2? (Returns quoted string)

:CONFigure|CNFG <integer_value>,<character_data>','<character_data>',
      <integer_value>,<character_data>'
:CONFigure?|CNFG? <integer_value>
      (Returns unquoted string of 5 elements separated by commas)

:EXECution

:DESTination 'Crt
      'Printer'
:DESTination? (Returns quoted string)

:FAILure 'Continue'
      'Stop'
:FAILure? (Returns quoted string)

:HEADING1|HEAD1 '<character_data>'
      50 CHARACTERS MAX. VALID CHARS: ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ_0123456789
      abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz!"#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>@[\\]^`{|}~
:HEADING1?|HEAD1? (Returns quoted string)

:HEADING2|HEAD2 '<character_data>'
      50 CHARACTERS MAX. VALID CHARS: ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ_0123456789
      abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz!"#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>@[\\]^`{|}~
:HEADING2?|HEAD2? (Returns quoted string)

:RESults 'All'
      'Failures'
:RESults? (Returns quoted string)

:RUN 'Continuous'
      'Single Step'
:RUN? (Returns quoted string)

```

```
:TEST
:PREQUency <integer_value>,<real_value>,<character_data>,<real_value>,
'<character_data>','YES|NO','YES|NO'
:PREQUency? <integer_value>
(Returns unquoted string of 7 elements separated by commas)

:LIBRary? (Returns unquoted string of 3 elements separated by commas)

:PARMameter|PARAmeter

[:NUMBer] <integer_value>,<real_value>
[:NUMBer]? <integer_value>
(Returns unquoted string of 2 elements separated by commas)

:STRing '<character_data>,<real_value>'
:STRing? '<character_data>'
(Returns unquoted string of 2 elements separated by commas)

:PROCEDURE

:AUTOstart|AUTO 'ON'
'OFF'
:AUTOstart?|AUTO? (Returns quoted string)

:LOCation 'RAM'
'ROM'
'CARD'
'Disk'
:LOCation? (Returns quoted string)

:NAME '<character_data>'
(10 CHARACTERS MAX. VALID CHARS:ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ_0123456789)
:NAME? (Returns quoted string)

:RUN

:RUNTest
```

```
:TEST
:SEQNumber
  [:NUMBER] <integer_value>,'<character_data>'
    249 CHARACTERS MAX. VALID CHARACTERS: 0123456789,YN
  [:NUMBER]? <integer_value>
    (Returns unquoted string of 3 elements separated by commas)

:SPEC

[:NUMBER] <integer_value>,<real_value>,<real_value>,'Upper|Lower|Both|None'
[:NUMBER]? <integer_value>
  (Returns unquoted string of 4 elements separated by commas)

:STRING '<character_data>','<real_value>','<real_value>','Upper|Lower|Both|None'
:STRING? '<character_data>'
  (Returns unquoted string of 4 elements separated by commas)
```



## Trigger

```
:TRIGger

[:IMMediate]
    THIS COMMAND TRIGGERS ALL ACTIVE MEASUREMENTS.
:ABORT
    THIS COMMAND ENDS A MEASUREMENT CYCLE IN PROGRESS.

:ASTate 'Arm'
        'Disarm'
    THESE COMMANDS TRIGGER/ABORT ALL ACTIVE MEASUREMENTS.
:ASTate? (Returns quoted string)

:MODE

:RETRigger REPetitive
        SINGle
:RETRigger? (Returns unquoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE TRIGGER MODE. REPETITIVE TRIGGER
    MODE CAUSES THE TEST SET TO AUTOMATICALLY BEGIN A NEW
    MEASUREMENT CYCLE EACH TIME A MEASUREMENT CYCLE ENDS. SINGLE
    TRIGGER MODE CAUSES THE TEST SET TO WAIT FOR A TRIGGER (TRIG)
    COMMAND BEFORE BEGINNING A NEW MEASUREMENT CYCLE.

:SETTling FAST
        FULL
:SETTling? (Returns unquoted string)
    THESE COMMANDS SET/QUERY THE TRANSIENT SETTling MODE. THESE
    COMMANDS DO NOT AFFECT CDMA MEASUREMENTS.
```



---

## Integer Number Setting Syntax

```
:Previous Syntax<integer_value>
:Previous Syntax? (Returns integer value)
    #B<binary integer_value> (Max 32 bits, ex.: #B10101010)
    #O<octal integer_value>
    #H<hexidecimal integer_value>
:INCRement UP|DOWN
:INCRement? (Returns integer value)
```



---

## Real Number Setting Syntax

```
:Previous Syntax<real_value>[display unit_of_measure] (ex: -75 or -75dBm)
:Previous Syntax? (Returns real value)

:DUNits <display unit_of_measure>
:DUNits? (Returns display units)

:UNITS <HP-IB unit_of_measure>
:UNITS? (Returns HP-IB units)

:STATE 1|ON
      0|OFF
:STATE? (Returns 1 or 0)

:INCRement <incr_value>[display unit_of_meas] (ex:3.5 or 3.5dBm)
:INCRement UP|DOWN
:INCRement? (Returns increment value)

:DUNits <display unit_of_measure>
:DUNits? (Returns INCRement display units)

:MODE LINear|LOGarithm
:MODE? (Returns LIN or LOG)

:MULTiPLY (Multiplies current setting by 10)

:DIVide (Divides current setting by 10)
```



---

## Multiple Real Number Setting Syntax

```
:Previous Syntax<integer_value>,<real_value>[display unit_of_measure]
:Previous Syntax? <integer_value> (Returns real value)

:DUNits <integer_value>,<display unit_of_measure>
:DUNits? <integer_value> (Returns display unit_of_measure)

:UNITs <integer_value>,<HP-IB unit_of_measure>
:UNITs? <integer_value> (Returns HP-IB unit_of_measure)

:INCRement <integer_value>,<incr_value>[display unit_of_meas]
:INCRement <integer_value>,UP|DOWN
:INCRement? <integer_value> (Returns increment value)

:DUNits <integer_value>,<display unit_of_measure>
:DUNits? <integer_value> (Returns display unit_of_measure)

:MODE <integer_value>,LINear|LOGarithm
:MODE? <integer_value> (Returns LIN or LOG)

:MULTiPLY <integer_value>

:DIVide <integer_value>
```



## Number Measurement Syntax

```

:Previous Syntax

:STATE 1|ON
        0|OFF
:STATE? (Returns 1 or 0)

:DUNits <display unit_of_measure>
:DUNits? (Returns display unit_of_measure)

:UNITS <HP-IB unit_of_measure>
:UNITS? (Returns HP-IB unit_of_measure)

:AUNits <Annunicator unit_of_measure>
:AUNits? (Returns annunicator unit_of_measure)

:AVERage[:VALue] <real_value>
:AVERage[:VALue]? (Returns number of averages setting)

:RESet

:STATE 1|ON
        0|OFF
:STATE? (Returns 1 or 0)

:REfERence

[:VALue] <real_value>[HP-IB unit_of_measure for relative level]
[:VALue]? (Returns reference value)

:DUNits <display unit_of_measure>
:DUNits? (Returns display unit_of_measure)

:STATE 1|ON
        0|OFF
:STATE? (Returns 1 or 0)

:HLimit

[:VALue] <real_value>[display unit_of_measure]
[:VALue]? (Returns real value)

:DUNits <display unit_of_measure>
:DUNits? (Returns display unit_of_measure)

:RESet

```

## Number Measurement Syntax

```
:Previous Syntax
:HLIM
| :EXCeeded? (Returns 1 or 0)
|
| :STATel|ON
|   0|OFF
| :STATe? (Returns 1 or 0)
:LLIMit
[:VALue] <real_value>[display unit_of_measure]
[:VALue]? (Returns real value)
:DUUnits <display unit_of_measure>
:DUUnits? (Returns display unit_of_measure)
:RESet
:EXCeeded? (Returns 1 or 0)
:STATE 1|ON
       0|OFF
:STATE? (Returns 1 or 0)
:METer
[:STATE] 1|ON
         0|OFF
[:STATE]? (Returns 1 or 0)
:HEND <real_value>[display unit_of_measure]
:HEND? (Returns real value)
:DUUnits <display unit_of_measure>
:DUUnits? (Returns display unit_of_measure)
:LEND <real_value>[display unit_of_measure]
:LEND? (Returns real value)
:DUUnits <display unit_of_measure>
:DUUnits? (Returns display unit_of_measure)
:INTERval <integer_value>
:INTERval? (Returns integer value)
```

---

## Multiple Number Measurement Syntax

```
:Previous Syntax

:DUNits <display unit_of_measure>
:DUNits? (Returns display unit_of_measure)

:UNITS <HP-IB unit_of_measure>
:UNITS? (Returns HP-IB unit_of_measure)

:STATE 1|ON
        0|OFF
:STATE? (Returns 1 or 0)
```



---

**GPIB Common Commands**

## IEEE 488.2 Common Commands

The IEEE 488.2 Standard defines a set of common commands which provide for uniform communication between devices on the GPIB. These commands are common to all instruments which comply with the IEEE 488.2 Standard. These commands control some of the basic instrument functions, such as instrument identification, instrument reset, and instrument status reporting.

The following common commands are implemented in the Test Set:

**Table 2** Test Set IEEE 488.2 Common Commands

Mnemonic	Command Name
*CLS	Clear Status Command
*ESE	Standard Event Status Enable Command
*ESE?	Standard Event Status Enable Query
*ESR?	Standard Event Status Register Query
*IDN?	Identification Query
*OPC	Operation Complete Command
*OPC?	Operation Complete Query
*OPT?	Option Identification Query
*PCB	Pass Control Back Command
*RCL	Recall Command
*RST	Reset Command
*SAV	Save Command
*SRE	Service Request Enable Command
*SRE?	Service Request Enable Query
*STB?	Read Status Byte Query
*TRG	Trigger Command
*TST?	Self-Test Query
*WAI	Wait-To-Continue Command

## Common Command Descriptions

### \*IDN? (Identification Query)

"Example BASIC program" on page 171

The \*IDN? query causes a device to send its identification information over the bus. The Test Set responds to the \*IDN? command by placing its identification information, in ASCII format, into the Output Queue. The response data is obtained by reading the Output Queue into a string variable of length 72. The response data is organized into four fields separated by commas. The field definitions are described in table 3.

**Table 3** Device Identification

Field	Contents	Typical Response from Test Set	Comments
1	Manufacturer	Hewlett-Packard	
2	Model	8920B	
3	Serial Number	US12345678	ASCII character "0", decimal value 48, if not available
4	Firmware Revision Level	A.02.04	ASCII character "0", decimal value 48, if not available

**NOTE:**

The Serial Number format can take one of two forms:

```
AAXXXXXXXX
oF
XXXXAXXXXX
```

A = alpha character  
X = numeric character

The form returned will depend upon the manufacturing date of the Test Set being queried.

#### Example BASIC program

```
10 DIM A$(72)
20 OUTPUT 714: "*"IDN?"
30 ENTER 714:A$
40 PRINT A$
50 END
```

#### Example response

```
Hewlett-Packard,8920B,US35210066,A.02.31
```

**\*OPT? (Option Identification Query)**

**"Example BASIC program" on page 172**

The \*OPT? command tells the Test Set to identify any reportable device options or filters installed in the unit. The Test Set responds to the \*OPT? command by placing information which describes any reportable installed options into the Output Queue. The data is in ASCII format. The response data is obtained by reading the Output Queue into a string variable. The response data is organized into fields separated by commas.

**Example BASIC program**

```
10 DIM A$(255)
20 OUTPUT 714; "*OPT?"
30 ENTER 714;A$
40 PRINT A$
50 END
```

**Example response**

```
CCITT,6KHZ BPF
```

**\*RST (Reset)**

The \*RST command resets the Test Set. When the \*RST command is received the majority of fields in the Test Set are "restored" to a default value, some fields are "maintained" at their current state and some are "initialized" to a known state. Other operational characteristics are also affected by the \*RST command as follows:

- All pending operations are aborted.
- The Test Set's display screen is in the UNLOCKED state.
- Measurement triggering is set to TRIG:MODE:SETT FULL;RETR REP.
- Any previously received Operation Complete command (\*OPC) is cleared.
- Any previously received Operation Complete query command (\*OPC?) is cleared.
- The power-up self-test diagnostics are not performed.
- The contents of the SAVE/RECALL registers are not affected.
- Calibration data is not affected.
- The GPIB interface is not reset (any pending Service Request is not cleared).
- All Enable registers are unaffected: Service Request, Standard Event, Communicate, Hardware #1, Hardware #2, Operation, Calibration, and Questionable Data/Signal.
- All Negative Transition Filter registers are unaffected: Communicate, Hardware #1, Hardware #2, Operational, Calibration, and Questionable Data/Signal.
- All Positive Transition Filter registers are unaffected: Communicate, Hardware #1, Hardware #2, Operational, Calibration, and Questionable Data/Signal.
- The contents of the RAM memory are unaffected.
- The contents of the Output Queue are unaffected.
- The contents of the Error Queue are unaffected.

**\*TST? (Self-Test Query)****"Example BASIC program" on page 173**

The \*TST? self-test query causes the Test Set to execute a series of internal self-tests and place a numeric response into the Output Queue indicating whether or not the Test Set completed the self-test without any detected errors. The response data is obtained by reading the Output Queue into a numeric variable, real or integer. Upon successful completion of the self-test the Test Set settings are restored to their values prior to receipt of the \*TST? command. The numeric response definition is as shown in [table 4](#).

**Table 4 Self-Test Response**

Detected Error	Returned Error Code (Decimal)	Error Code Displayed on Test Set's CRT (Hexadecimal)
None (all self-tests passed)	0	0000
68000 Processor Failure	2	0002
ROM Checksum Failure	4	0004
Standard Non-Volatile System RAM Failure	8	0008
Non-Volatile System RAM Failure	16	0010
6840 Timer Chip Failure	32	0020
Real-time Clock Chip Failure	64	0040
Keyboard Failure (stuck key)	128	0080
RS-232 Chip (I/O option installed and not functioning correctly)	256	0010
Serial Bus Communications Failure with a Standard Board	512	0200
Signaling Board Self-Test Failure	1024	0400
CRT Controller Self-Test Failure	2048	0800
Miscellaneous Hardware Failure	4096	1000

**Example BASIC program**

```

10 INTEGER Slf_tst_response
20 OUTPUT 714:**TST?
30 ENTER 714:Slf_tst_respons
40 PRINT Slf_tst_respons
50 END

```

**Example response**

```

512

```

**\*OPC (Operation Complete)**

"Example BASIC program: Using \*OPC to generate a Service Request" on page 175

"Example BASIC program: Using \*OPC through polling of the Standard Event Status Register" on page 175

The \*OPC command allows for synchronization between the Test Set and an external controller. The \*OPC command causes the Test Set to set bit 0, Operation Complete, in the Standard Event Status Register to the TRUE, logic 1, state when the Test Set completes all pending operations. Detection of the Operation Complete message can be accomplished by continuous polling of the Standard Event Status Register using the \*ESR? common query command. However, using a service request eliminates the need to poll the Standard Event Status Register thereby freeing the controller to do other useful work.

**NOTE:**

The \*OPC command does not necessarily cause bit 0 in the Standard Event Status Register to be set true immediately following a measurement completion or the completion of a state or condition change in the Test Set. The instrument control processor is able to query the signal measurement instrumentation to determine if a measurement cycle has completed. However, the instrument control processor is not able to query the signal generation instrumentation to determine if the signal(s) have settled. In order to ensure that all signals have settled to proper values, the instrument control processor initiates a *one-second delay* upon receipt of the \*OPC, \*OPC? and \*WAI commands. In parallel with the one-second timer the instrument control processor commands all active measurements to tell it when the measurement(s) are done. If an active (on) measurement displays four dashes (----) and the Test Set is configured with a PCS Interface, the \*OPC, \*OPC? and \*WAI commands are never "done". Turn off any measurements that may cause this condition, or command the Test Set to single trigger mode. If the Test Set is not configured with a PCS Interface, and an active measurement displays four dashes (----), the conditions required to satisfy \*OPC, \*OPC? and \*WAI commands may be satisfied, but a valid measurement result will not be obtained. It is only when all active measurements are done and the one-second timer has elapsed, that the \*OPC, \*OPC? and \*WAI commands are satisfied. Many state changes or measurement cycles take much less than one second. For this reason, \*OPC should not be used when program execution speed is an issue.

**CAUTION:**

The \*OPC command should *not* be used for determining if a call processing state command has completed successfully. Using the \*OPC command with a Call Processing Subsystem state command results in a deadlock condition.

For example, the following command sequence should not be used:

```
OUTPUT 714: *CALLP:ACTive;*OPC*
```

The \*OPC command should not be used with any of the following Call Processing Subsystem commands: :ACTive, :REGister, :PAGE, :HANDoff, :RELEASE.

**CAUTION:**

The Call Processing Subsystem Status Register Group should be used to control program flow.

**Example BASIC program: Using \*OPC to generate a Service Request**

```

10 OUTPUT 714; "**SRE 32" ! Enable SRQ on events in the Standard Event Status Register
20 OUTPUT 714; "**ESE 1" ! Enable Operation Complete bit in Standard Event Status Register
30 ON INTR 7,15 CALL Srvce_interrupt ! Set up interrupt
40 ENABLE INTR 7;2 ! Enable SRQ interrupts
50 OUTPUT 714; "DISP RFG;RFG:OUTP 'Dupl';AMPL 0 dBm;FREQ 320 MHz;*OPC"
60 LOOP ! Dummy loop to do nothing
70 DISP "I am in a dummy loop."
80 END LOOP
90 END
100 SUB Srvce_interrupt
110 PRINT "All operations complete." ! Note: This interrupt service routine is
120 !not complete. Refer to "Status Byte/Service Request Enable Register" in
130 !Status Reporting in the HP 8920B Programmer's Guide for complete information.
140 SUBEND

```

The above program enables bit 0 in the Standard Event Status Enable Register and also bit 5 in the Service Request Enable Register so that the Test Set will request service whenever the OPC event bit becomes true. After the service request is detected the program can take appropriate action.

Refer to "Status Byte Register" and "Service Request Enable Register" in the Advanced Operations chapter of the *HP 8920B Programmer's Guide* for further information.

**Example BASIC program: Using \*OPC through polling of the Standard Event Status Register**

```

10 INTEGER Stdevnt_reg_val
20 OUTPUT 714; "DISP RFG;RFG:OUTP 'Dupl';AMPL 0 dBm;FREQ 320 MHz;*OPC"
30 LOOP
40 OUTPUT 714; "**ESR?" ! Poll the register
50 ENTER 714;Stdevnt_reg_val
60 EXIT IF BIT(Stdevnt_reg_val,0) ! Exit if Operation Complete bit set
70 END LOOP
80 PRINT "All operations complete."
90 END

```

**\*OPC? (Operation Complete Query)**

The \*OPC? query allows for synchronization between the Test Set and an external controller by reading the Output Queue or by polling the Message Available (MAV) bit in the Status Byte Register. The \*OPC? query causes the Test Set to place an ASCII character, 1, into its Output Queue when the Test Set completes all pending operations. A consequence of this action is that the MAV bit in the Status Byte Register is set to the 1 state.

**"Using the \*OPC? query by reading Output Queue" on page 177**

**"Using the \*OPC? query to set the MAV bit in the Status Byte Register" on page 177**

---

**NOTE:**

The Test Set contains signal generation and signal measurement instrumentation. The instrument control processor is able to query the signal measurement instrumentation to determine if a measurement cycle has completed. However, the instrument control processor is not able to query the signal generation instrumentation to determine if the signal(s) have settled. In order to ensure that all signals have settled to proper values, the instrument control processor initiates a one-second delay upon receipt of the \*OPC, \*OPC? and \*WAI commands. In parallel with the one-second timer the instrument control processor commands all active measurements to tell it when the measurement(s) are done. When all active measurements are done and the one-second timer has elapsed, the \*OPC, \*OPC? and \*WAI commands are satisfied.

---

**CAUTION:**

The \*OPC? command should *not* be used for determining if a Call Processing Subsystem state command has completed successfully. Call Processing Subsystem states do not complete, a state is either active or not active. Using the \*OPC? command with a Call Processing Subsystem state command results in a deadlock condition. The control program will continuously query the Output Queue for a 1 but the 1 will never be placed in the Output Queue because the command never 'completes'.

For example, the following command sequence should not be used:

```
OUTPUT 714: *CALLP:ACTive; *OPC?
```

The \*OPC? command should not be used with any of the following Call Processing Subsystem commands: :ACTive, :REGister, :PAGE, :HANDoff, :RELEase.

The Call Processing Subsystem Status Register Group should be used to control program flow.

---

**Using the \*OPC? query by reading Output Queue**

Bit 4 in the Service Request Enable Register is set to a value of zero (disabled). The \*OPC? query is sent to the Test Set at the end of a command message data stream. The application program then attempts to read the \*OPC? query response from the Test Set's Output Queue. The Test Set will not put a response to the \*OPC? query into the Output Queue until the commands have all finished.

**NOTE:** Reading the response to the \*OPC? query has the penalty that both the GPIB bus and the Active Controller handshake are in temporary holdoff state while the Active Controller waits to read the \*OPC? query response from the Test Set.

**Example BASIC program**

```
10 INTEGER Output_que_val
20 OUTPUT 714;"SRE 0" ! Disable Service Requests
30 OUTPUT 714;"DISP RFG;RFG:OUTP 'Dupl';AMPL 0 dBm;FREQ 320 MHz;*OPC?"
40 ENTER 714;Output_que_val ! Program will wait here until all
50 ! operations complete
60 PRINT "All operations complete."
70 END
```

**Using the \*OPC? query to set the MAV bit in the Status Byte Register**

Bit 4 in the Service Request Enable Register is set to a value of 1 (enabled). The \*OPC? query is sent to the Test Set at the end of a command message data stream. The Test Set will request service when the MAV bit in the Status Byte register is set to the TRUE, logic 1, state. After the service request is detected the application program can take appropriate action.

Refer to "Status Byte Register" and "Service Request Enable Register" in the Advanced Operations chapter of the *HP 8920B Programmer's Guide* for further information.

**Example BASIC program**

```
10 OUTPUT 714;"SRE 16" ! Enable SRQ on data available in
20 ! Output Queue (MAV bit)
30 ON INTR 7,15 CALL Srvce_interrupt ! Set up interrupt
40 ENABLE INTR 7;2 ! Enable SRQ interrupts
50 OUTPUT 714;"DISP RFG;RFG:OUTP 'Dupl';AMPL 0 dBm;FREQ 320 MHz;*OPC?"
60 LOOP ! Dummy loop to do nothing
70 DISP "I am in a dummy loop."
80 END LOOP
90 END
100 SUB Srvce_interrupt
110 ENTER 714;Output_que_val ! Read the 1 returned by the *OPC?
120 ! query command
130 PRINT "All operations complete."
140 ! Note:
150 ! This interrupt service routine is not complete.
160 ! Refer to "Status Byte/Service Request Enable Register" in
170 ! Status Reporting in the HP 8920B Programmer's Guide .
180 SUBEND
```

**\*WAI (Wait To Complete)**

The \*WAI command stops the Test Set from executing any further commands or queries until all commands or queries preceding the \*WAI command have completed.

**Example BASIC statement**

```
OUTPUT 714; *DISP RFG;RFG:OUTP 'Dupl'; *WAI;AMPL 0 dBm"
```

**NOTE:**

The Test Set contains signal generation and signal measurement instrumentation. The instrument control processor is able to query the signal measurement instrumentation to determine if a measurement cycle has completed. However, the instrument control processor is not able to query the signal generation instrumentation to determine if the signal(s) have settled. In order to ensure that all signals have settled to proper values, the instrument control processor initiates a one-second delay upon receipt of the \*OPC, \*OPC? and \*WAI commands. In parallel with the one-second timer the instrument control processor commands all active measurements to tell it when the measurement(s) are done. When all active measurements are done and the one-second timer has elapsed, the \*OPC, \*OPC? and \*WAI commands are satisfied.

**CAUTION:**

The \*WAI command should *not* be used for determining if a Call Processing Subsystem state command has completed successfully. Call Processing Subsystem states do not complete, a state is either active or not active. Using the \*WAI command with a Call Processing Subsystem state command results in a deadlock condition. The Test Set will not process any further GPIB commands until the Call Processing Subsystem command preceding the \*WAI command completes but the command never 'completes'.

For example, the following command sequence should not be used:

```
OUTPUT 714; *CALLP:ACTive; *WAI; :CALLP:REGister"
```

The \*WAI command should not be used with any of the following Call Processing Subsystem commands: :ACTive, :REGister, :PAGE, :HANDoff, :RELEASE.

The Call Processing Subsystem Status Register Group should be used to control program flow.

**\*CLS (Clear Status)**

The \*CLS command clears the contents (sets all bits to zero) of all Event Registers summarized in the Status Byte. The \*CLS command also empties all queues (removes all current messages) which are summarized in the Status Byte, except the Output Queue. The following Event Registers are affected:

- Hardware 1 Status Register
- Hardware 2 Status Register
- Questionable Data/Signal Register
- Standard Event Status Register
- Operational Status Register
- Calibration Status Register
- Communicate Status Register

The Following message queues are affected:

Error Message Queue

**NOTE:**

The \*CLS command does not clear the contents of the Message screen which is displayed on the CRT when SHIFT, RX is selected. This display is only cleared when the unit is powered on.

**\*ESE (Standard Event Status Enable)**

The Test Set responds to the \*ESE command. See “Standard Event Status Register Group” in the Advanced Operations chapter of the *HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide* for a detailed explanation of the \*ESE command.

**\*ESE? (Standard Event Status Enable Query)**

The Test Set responds to the \*ESE? command. See “Standard Event Status Register Group” in the Advanced Operations chapter of the *HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide* for a detailed explanation of the \*ESE? command.

**\*ESR? (Standard Event Status Register Query)**

The Test Set responds to the \*ESR? command. See “Standard Event Status Register Group” in the Advanced Operations chapter of the *HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide* for a detailed explanation of the \*ESR? command.

**\*PCB (Pass Control Back)**

The Test Set accepts the \*PCB command. Refer to “Passing Instrument Control” in the Advanced Operations chapter of the *HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide*.

**\*SRE (Service Request Enable)**

The Test Set responds to the \*SRE command. See “Status Byte Register” and “Service Request Enable Register” in the Advanced Operations chapter of the *HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide* for a detailed explanation of the \*SRE command.

**\*SRE? (Service Request Enable Query)**

The Test Set responds to the \*SRE? command. See “Status Byte Register” and “Service Request Enable Register” in the Advanced Operations chapter of the *HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide* for a detailed explanation of the \*SRE? command.

**\*STB? (Status Byte Query)**

The Test Set responds to the \*STB? command. See “Status Byte Register” and “Service Request Enable Register” in the Advanced Operations chapter of the *HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide* for a detailed explanation of the \*STB? command.

**\*TRG (Trigger)**

The \*TRG command is equivalent to the IEEE 488.1 defined Group Execute Trigger (GET) message and has the same effect as a GET when received by the Test Set. The Test Set responds to the \*TRG command by triggering all currently active measurements.

**\*RCL  
(Recall Instrument State)**

The \*RCL command restores the state of the Test Set from a file previously stored in battery-backed internal memory, on a memory card, on a RAM disk, or on an external disk. The \*RCL command is followed by a decimal number in the range of 0 to 99 which indicates which Test Set SAVE/RECALL file to recall. The mass storage location for SAVE/RECALL files is selected using the **SAVE/RECALL** field on the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

The \*RCL command cannot be used to recall files with names which contain non-numeric characters or a decimal number greater than 99. To recall SAVE/RECALL files saved with names which contain non-numeric characters or a decimal number greater than 99, use the REG:RECALL filename command (see RECALL in the “Equivalent Front-Panel Key Commands” section of chapter 4 of the *HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide*).

**\*SAV  
(Save Instrument State)**

The \*SAV command saves the present state of the Test Set into a file in battery-backed internal memory, on a memory card, on a RAM disk, or on an external disk. The \*SAV command is followed by a decimal number in the range of 0 to 99 which indicates the name of the stored SAVE/RECALL file. The mass storage location for SAVE/RECALL files is selected using the **SAVE/RECALL** field on the I/O CONFIGURE screen.

The \*SAV command cannot be used to save the present state of the Test Set to a file with a name which contains non-numeric characters or a decimal number greater than 99. To save the present state of the Test Set to a file with a name which contains non-numeric characters or a decimal number greater than 99, use the REG:SAVE filename command (see SAVE in the “Equivalent Front-Panel Key Commands” section of chapter 4 of the *HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide*).

---

## Remote Capabilities

### Remote Capabilities Table of Contents

["Remote Operating Capabilities" on page 182](#)

["Remote Interface Functions" on page 183](#)

## Remote Operating Capabilities

### Remote Operating Configurations

The general purpose interface bus (GPIB) an implementation of the IEEE 488.1-1987 Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation. Incorporation of the GPIB into the Test Set provides several valuable remote operating configurations:

- Programs running in the Test Set's built-in IBASIC Controller can control all the Test Set's functions using its internal GPIB. This capability provides a single-instrument automated test system. (The HP 11807 Radio Test Software utilizes this capability.)
- Programs running in the Test Set's built-in IBASIC Controller can control other instruments connected to the external GPIB.
- An external controller, connected to the external GPIB, can remotely control the Test Set.
- A GPIB printer, connected to the external GPIB, can be used to print test results and full screen images.

## Remote Interface Functions

"Interface Functions" on page 183

"Interface Messages" on page 184

"Conformance to the IEEE 488.1-1987 Standard" on page 186

"Conformance to the IEEE 488.2-1987 Standard" on page 186

"Extended Addressing" on page 186

"Multiple Addressing" on page 186

### Interface Functions

The interface functions that the Test Set implements are listed in [table 5](#).

**Table 5** Test Set IEEE 488.1 Interface Function Capabilities

Function	Capability
Talker	T6: No Talk Only Mode
Extended Talker	T0: No Extended Talker Capability
Listener	L4: No Listen Only Mode
Extended Listener	LE0: No Extended Listener Capability
Source Handshake	SH1: Complete Capability
Acceptor Handshake	AH1: Complete Capability
Remote/Local	RL1: Complete Capability
Service Request	SR1: Complete Capability
Parallel Poll	PP0: No Parallel Poll Capability
Device Clear	DC1: Complete Capability
Device Trigger	DT1: Complete Capability
Controller	C1: System Controller C3: Send REN C4: Respond to SRQ C11: No Pass Control to Self, No Parallel Poll
Drivers	E2: Tri-State Drivers

## Interface Messages

The remote interface message capabilities of the Test Set and the associated IEEE 488.1 messages and control lines are listed in [table 6](#).

**Table 6** Test Set IEEE 488.1 Interface Message Capability

Message Type	Implemented	Response	IEEE 488.1 Message
Data	Yes	All front-panel functions, except as listed in “Non-Programmable Front-Panel Functions” in the <i>HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide</i> , are programmable. The Test Set can send status byte, message and setting information. All measurement results (except dashed - - - displays) and error messages are available through the bus.	DAB END MTA MLA OTA
Remote	Yes	Remote programming mode is entered when the Remote Enable (REN) bus control line is true and the Test Set is addressed to listen. The “R” annunciator will appear in the upper right corner of the display screen when the Test Set is in remote mode. All front panel keys are disabled (except for the LOCAL key, POWER switch, Volume control and Squelch control). When the Test Set enters remote mode the output signals and internal settings remain unchanged, except that triggering is reset to the state it was last set to in remote mode (Refer to “Triggering Measurements” in the <i>HP 8920B Programmer’s Guide</i> .)	REN MLA
Local	Yes	The Test Set returns to local operation (full front-panel control) when either the Go To Local (GTL) bus command is received, the front panel LOCAL key is pressed or the REN line goes false. When the Test Set returns to local mode the output signals and internal settings remain unchanged, except that triggering is reset to TRIG:MODE:SETT FULL:RETR REP. The LOCAL key will not function if the Test Set is in the local lockout mode.	GTL MLA
Local Lockout	Yes	Disables all front panel keys including the LOCAL key. Only the System Controller or the POWER switch can return the Test Set to local mode (front panel control).	LLO
Clear Lockout/ Set Local	Yes	The Test Set returns to local mode (front panel control) and local lockout is cleared when the REN bus control line goes false. When the Test Set returns to local mode the output signals and internal settings remain unchanged, except that triggering is set to TRIG:MODE:SETT FULL:RETR REP.	REN
Service Request	Yes	The Test Set sets the Service Request (SRQ) bus line true if any of the enabled conditions in the Status Byte Register, as defined by the Service Request Enable Register, are true.	SRQ

Table 6 Test Set IEEE 488.1 Interface Message Capability (Continued)

Message Type	Implemented	Response	IEEE 488.1 Message
Status Byte	Yes	The Test Set responds to a Serial Poll Enable (SPE) bus command by sending an 8-bit status byte when addressed to talk. Bit 6 will be true, logic 1, if the Test Set has sent the SRQ message	SPE SPD STB MTA
Status Bit	No	The Test Set does not have the capability to respond to a Parallel Poll.	PPE PPD PPU PPC IDY
Clear	Yes	Clears the Input Buffer and Output Queue, clears any commands in process, puts the Test Set into the Operation Complete idle state and prepares the Test Set to receive new commands. The Device Clear (DCL) or Selected Device Clear(SDC) bus commands do not change any settings or stored data (except as noted previously), interrupt front panel I/O, interrupt any Test Set operation in progress (except as noted previously), or change the contents of the Status Byte Register (other than clearing the MAV bit as a consequence of clearing the Output Queue). The Test Set responds equally to DCL or SDC bus commands.	DCL SDC MLA
Trigger	Yes	If in remote programming mode and addressed to listen, the Test Set makes a triggered measurement following the trigger conditions currently in effect in the instrument. The Test Set responds equally to the Group Execute Trigger (GET) bus command or the *TRG Common Command.	GET MLA
Take Control	Yes	The Test Set begins to act as the Active Controller on the bus.	TCT MTA
Abort	Yes	The Test Set stops talking and listening	IFC

### **Conformance to the IEEE 488.1-1987 Standard**

For all IEEE 488.1 functions implemented, the Test Set adheres to the rules and procedures as outlined in that Standard.

### **Conformance to the IEEE 488.2-1987 Standard**

For all IEEE 488.2 functions implemented, the Test Set adheres to the rules and procedures as outlined in that Standard with the exception of the \*OPC Common Command. Refer to "**\*OPC (Operation Complete)**" on page 174.

### **Extended Addressing**

Extended addressing (secondary command) capability is not implemented in the Test Set.

### **Multiple Addressing**

Multiple addressing capability is not implemented in the Test Set.

---

## Front-Panel Control Fields to GPIB Command Cross-Reference

This chapter contains an alphabetical list of the fields that appear on the Test Set's various screens and a GPIB example for setting or reading each of those fields. Not all of the command options are shown in the examples. For detailed information about each command's options, see [Chapter 2, "HP-IB Command Syntax."](#)

---

## A

### Abort Print

Abort Print is not directly programmable over the GPIB.

### Access (annunciator)

#### GPIB Example

```
"STATus:CALLP:CONDition?"
```

queries the analog call processing condition register. Bit four will be true (BCD 16) when an analog call is in the Access state. Also, the Access annunciator on the CALL CONTROL screen is lit when an analog call is in the Access state.

### Access Burst

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP DCON;CALLP:DCCH:ABURst: 'Abbrev'"
```

displays DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen and sets the access burst type to abbreviated.

### AC Level

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:INPUT 'SSB Demod';MEAS:AFR:ACLevel?"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen, selects single-sideband demod from the AF Anl In field, then queries the AC Level field.

### Active

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH'  
"CALLP:ACTive"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, and turns on the forward control channel.

## Active (annunciator)

### GPIO Example

```
"STATUS:CALLP:COND?"
```

queries the analog Call Processing condition register. Bit zero will be true (BCD 1) when the forward channel is turned on. Also, the Active annunciator on the CALL CONTROL screen is lit when the forward control channel is on.

## ACP Meas

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP ACP;ACPower:MEASurement 'RATIO'"
```

displays the ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER screen and sets the ACP Meas field to Ratio. (This controls the AMPS adjacent channel power measurement.)

## Ad Ch Pwr (Adj Lo, Adj Hi, Alt Lo, Alt Hi, Alt2 Hi, Alt2 Lo)

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP DME;MEAS:DCCH:MTYP 'Ad Ch Pwr'"
```

```
"MEAS:DCCH:ACP:LADJ?"
```

```
"MEAS:DCCH:ACP:HADJ?"
```

```
"MEAS:DCCH:ACP:LALT?"
```

```
"MEAS:DCCH:ACP:HALT?"
```

```
"MEAS:DCCH:ACP:L2ALT?"
```

```
"MEAS:DCCH:ACP:H2ALT?"
```

displays the DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, selects the adjacent channel power measurement type and queries the power (in dB) of the high and low adjacent channels, the high and low alternate channels, and the high and low second alternate channels.

## Addr

See ["Cnfg External Devices" on page 201](#).

**AF Anl In** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP TX;AFAN:INPUT 'FM DEMOD'"
```

displays the TX TEST screen and selects FM Demod in the AF Anl In field.

**AF Cnt Gate** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:GTIME .08"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and sets the AF Cnt Gate field to 80 ms.

**AF Freq** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFAN;MEAS:AFR:SElect 'AF Freq';FREQuency?"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen, selects the AF Freq measurement, and queries the AF Freq field.

**AF Freq** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;AMODE 'MEAS';MEAS:AFR:FREQuency?"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and queries the AF Freq field.

**AFGen1 Freq** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP RFGenerator;AFGenerator1:FREQuency 1KHZ"
```

displays the RF GENERATOR screen and sets the AFGen1 Freq field to 1.000 kHz.

**AFGen1 Lvl** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP TX;AFGenerator1:OUTPut 50MV"
```

displays the TX TEST screen and sets the AFGen1 Lvl field to 50 mV.

## AFGen1 To

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFGenerator;AFGenerator1:DESTination 'AM'"
```

displays the RF GENERATOR screen and sets the AFGen1 To field to AM.

## AFGen2 To

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFGenerator;AFGenerator2:DESTination 'AM'"
```

displays the RF GENERATOR screen and sets the AFGen2 To field to AM.

## AFGen2 Freq

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFGenerator;AFGenerator2:FREQuency 1KHZ"
```

displays the RF GENERATOR screen and sets the AFGen2 Freq field to 1.000 kHz.

**A\_KEY** **GPIB Examples**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS'
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AUTH 'On' "
"CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:AKEY '12345678901234567890' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen, turns on authentication, and enters the first 20 digits of the authentication key into the A\_KEY field (the last six digits are automatically generated). If the system type is set to DCCH, the first 20 digits of the A-key are entered in the A\_KEY field and the last six digits are automatically generated and entered in the CHECKSUM field.

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH'
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AUTH 'On' "
"CALLP:DCCH:AUTH:AKEY:GEN"
```

generates a new authentication key and checksum.

**All Chans?**

See [“Seqn Order of Tests” on page 250](#).

**AM Depth** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:INPut 'AM DEMOD';:MEAS:AFR:AM?"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen, selects AM Demod in the AF Anl In field, and queries the AM Depth field.

**Amplitude** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP RX;RFGenerator:AMPLitude -40"
"DISP ACNT;RFGenerator:AMPLitude -40"
```

sets the Amplitude field to -40 dBm.

## Arm

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"  
"DISP DME;CALLP:DCCH:WER:ARM"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen, and arms the DCCH WER measurement.

## Arm Meas

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:ARM"
```

displays the SIGNALLING DECODER screen and arms all active signaling decoder measurements.

## Atten Hold

### GPIB Examples

```
"DISP RX:RFG:ATT `ON`"
```

displays the RX TEST screen and sets the Atten Hold field to On.

```
"DISP RFG:RFG:ATT `ON`"
```

displays the RF GENERATOR screen and sets the Atten Hold field to On.

## Antenna In

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF:CONF:OFLevel:ANTenna -3"
```

sets the RF level offset for the ANT IN port to -3 dB.

## Audio In Lo

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFANalyzer:AIN `FLOAT`"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and sets the Audio In Lo field to Float.

## Audio Out

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFG:RFGenerator:MODulation:AOUT 'DC' "
```

displays the RF GENERATOR screen and sets the Audio Out field to DC.

## Authent

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS'
"DISP AUTH:CALLP:AMPS:AUTH 'On' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen and turns the authentication on.

## Auto/Norm

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP OSC:OSC:TRIGger:TYPE 'NORM' "
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen and sets the trigger type field to Norm (Controls, Trigger, Auto/Norm field).

## Autostart Test Procedure on Power-Up:

### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:PROC:AUTO 'OFF' "
```

turns the program autostart function off for the TESTS (Execution Conditions) screen.

## Avg Power ( Average Power, Max ABS)

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP DME:MEAS:DCCH:MTYP 'Avg Power' "
"MEAS:DCCH:ACP:APOW?"
"MEAS:DCCH:ACP:MABS?"
```

displays the DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, selects and queries the average power and max abs measurement. See "Measuring Average Power" in the *HP 83206A User's Guide* for more information about the max abs measurement.

---

## B

### Band

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"  
"CALLP:DCCH:VTYP:BAND `Cellular`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, sets the post-handoff channel band assignment of the traffic channel to the cellular band.

### BAND (Neighbor List)

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"  
"DISP DCON;CALLP:DCCH:NEIG:NUMB 1"  
"CALLP:DCCH:NEIG:CHAN1:BAND `Cellular`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen and sets the number of neighbor channels to be evaluated to 1, then selects the cellular band for neighbor channel 1. This command is valid only for the DCCH system type.

To set the channel number for neighbor channels, see [“Channel” on page 200](#).

To set the number of neighbor channels to be evaluated, see [“# Neighbors” on page 270](#).

### Base Freq (User Defined)

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF;CONF RFDM `CHAN`"  
"CONF RFCS `USER-DEF`;UDBF 870MHZ"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen, sets the RF display to channel, sets the RF channel standard to user-defined, and sets the user-defined base frequency to 870 MHz.

**Beeper****GPiB Example**

```
"CONF:BEEPer 'QUIET'"
```

sets the Beeper field (CONFIGURE screen) to Quiet.

**B/I Delay (FOCC)****GPiB Example**

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'AMPS-TACS'"
```

```
"AFG2:AMPS:BUSY 'WS Delay'"
```

```
"AFG2:AMPS:BUSY:DEL 18"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen sets the signaling mode to AMPS, sets the busy/idle status to word sync delay, and sets the busy/idle delay to 18 bits.

**Bits Read****GPiB Example**

```
"DISP DME:MEAS:DCCH:BER:MODE 'Single'"
```

```
"MEAS:DCCH:BER:ARM"
```

```
"MEAS:DCCH:BER:BR?"
```

displays th DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, sets the bit error rate measurement mode to single, arms the measurement, then reads the number of bits read for the BER measurement.

**Bursts****GPiB Example**

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:SEND:MODE 'Burst'"
```

```
"AFG2:BURS 2"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen and sets the output mode to bursted, and sets the number of message bursts to 2.

**Busy/Idle (FOCC)****GPiB Example**

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'AMPS-TACS'"
```

```
"AFG2:AMPS:BUSY 'Busy'"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen sets the signaling mode to AMPS, and sets the busy/idle status of the forward control channel information to busy.

---

## C

### Calling Name

**GPiB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP DCC2;CALLP:DCCH:CID:CNAM?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE II screen, and queries caller identification caller name.

### Calling Name

See ["Cnfg External Devices" on page 201](#).

### Calling Num

**GPiB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP DCC2;CALLP:DCCH:CID:CNUM?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE II screen, and queries caller identification caller number.

### Carrier Ref

**GPiB Example**

```
"DISP ACP;ACPower:RModulation 'Mod' "
```

displays the ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER screen and selects Mod in the Carrier Ref field.

## CC Order

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"  
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:DCCH:AUTH:ONOFF `On`"  
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:DCCH:CCTY `Dig`"  
"CALLP:DCCH:CCOR `SSD Upd`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen and turns on authentication, returns to the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the control channel type to digital, and orders a shared secret data update. Use this command when not in the connected state.

See [Chapter 6, "Which Control Order Command Should I Use?"](#) for more information about control orders.

## Center Freq

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP SAN:SANalyzer:CFrequency 4MHZ"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen and sets the Center Freq field to 4 MHz.

## Chan#

See ["Freq Channel Information"](#) on page 213.

**Chan:****GPB Examples**

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "  
"CALLP:AMPS:VChannel 215"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, then sets the post-handoff AMPS voice channel assignment to 215.

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'DAMPS' "  
"CALLP:DAMPS:AVCH:VCH 2"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DAMPS, then sets the post-handoff DAMPS voice channel assignment to 2.

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"CALLP:DCCH:DTC:TCH 2"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, then sets the post-handoff DCCH traffic channel to 2.

**Channel (Neighbor List)****GPB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP DCON:CALLP:DCCH:NEIG:NUMB 1"  
"CALLP:DCCH:NEIG:CHAN1 222"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen and sets the number of neighbor channels to be evaluated to 1, then sets neighbor channel 1 to 222.

To set the band for neighbor channels, see **"BAND (Neighbor List)" on page 195** (DCCH system type only).

To set the number of neighbor channels to be evaluated, see **"# Neighbors" on page 270**.

## Channel

### GPiB Example

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE 'NAMF-NTAC' "  
"DEC:NAMP:CHAN 'VOICE' "
```

accesses the NAMPS signaling decoder and selects reverse voice channel data to decode.

## Channel BW

### GPiB Example

```
"DISP ACP;ACPower:CBANdwidth 9KHZ"
```

displays the ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER screen and sets the Channel BW field to 9 MHz.

## Chan Space (User Defined)

### GPiB Example

```
"DISP CONF;CONF RFDm 'CHAN' "  
"CONF RFCS 'USER-DEF' "  
"CONF:UDCS 30KHZ"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen, sets the RF display to channel, sets the RF channel standard to user defined, and sets the user-defined channel spacing to 30 kHz.

## Check

See [“Spec Pass/Fail Limits” on page 253](#)

## CHECKSUM

### GPiB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AUTH 'On' "  
"CALLP:DCCH:AUTH:AKEY:CHECKSUM?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen, turns on authentication, and queries the A-key’s checksum.

When the first 20 digits of the A-key are entered in the A\_KEY field and the last six digits are automatically generated and entered in the CHECKSUM field. See [“A\\_KEY” on page 192](#).

**Ch Loc:****GPiB Examples**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'NAMPS' "
"CALLP:CSYS 'NAMPS';NAMPS:CEXT:SETT 'LOWER' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to NAMPS, and sets the channel location Lower.

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'NAMPS' "
"CALLP:CSYS 'NAMPS';NAMPS:CEXT:SETT:ACT?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to NAMPS, then returns the setting of the channel location.

**Ch Offset****GPiB Example**

```
"DISP ACP;ACPower:COFFset 200khz"
```

displays the ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER screen and sets the Ch Offset field to 200 kHz.

**CMAx****GPiB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "
"DISP CCNF;CALLP:CMAx 21"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, and sets the number of access channels (CMAx) to 21.

**Cnfg External Devices****GPiB Example**

```
"TEST:CONF 1,TEST SET,HP8920B,704"
```

makes the following settings on the TESTS (External Devices) screen:

- **Inst#** to 1
- **Calling Name** to TEST SET
- **Model** to HP 8920B
- **Addr** to 704
- **Options** (blank)

## Ctrl Chan

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "  
"CALLP:CCH 333"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, and sets the analog control channel to 333.

## Cntl Order

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:DCCH:AUTH:ONOFF 'Off' "  
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:DCCH:CCTY 'Dig' "  
"CALLP:DCCH:CORD 'Send MWI' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, sets the control channel type to digital, and sends the message waiting indicator. Use this command when not in the connected state.

See [Chapter 6, "Which Control Order Command Should I Use?"](#) for more information about control orders.

## Code Location:

### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:PROC:LOC 'Card' "
```

selects a PC card as the location to either save a procedure to or delete a procedure from.

## Connect (annunciator)

### GPIB Example

```
"STATus:CALLP:CONDition?"
```

queries the analog Call Processing condition register. Bit five will be true (BCD 32) when a call is connected. Also, the Connected annunciator on the CALL CONTROL screen is lit when a call is connected.

## Controls

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP SAN;SAN:CONTROL 'RF Gen'"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen and selects RF Gen in the Controls field.

```
"DISP OSC;OSC:CONTROL 'Marker'"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen and selects Marker in the Controls field.

## Cont/Single

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP OSC;OSC:CONTROL 'TRIGGER';TRIGGER:MODE 'SINGLE'"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen, selects Trigger in the Control field, and selects Single triggering.

## Country Code

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH'"
```

```
"DISP DCON;CALLP:DCCH:MCC 310"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen and sets the country code to 310.

## Current

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP AFAN;MEAS:AFrequency:SElect 'CURRENT';CURRENT?"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen, selects the current measurement, and queries the current measurement.

---

## D

### Data (Hex)

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP DEC:DEC:MODE 'AMPS' "  
"MEAS:DEC:AMPS:DATA?"
```

accesses the AMPS decoder, and displays the decoded AMPS data.

### Data Length

 **GPIB Example**

```
"CONF:SPOR:DATA '8 BITS' "
```

selects 8 bits in the Data Length field (I/O CONFIGURE screen).

### Data Level

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:MODE 'AMPS-TACS' "  
"AFG2:AMPS:DATA:LEV 8"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, sets the signaling mode to AMPS, and sets the data level to 8 kHz.

### Data Rate

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:MODE 'AMPS-TACS' "  
"AFG2:AMPS:DATA:RATE 10"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, sets the signaling mode to AMPS, and sets the data rate of the FOCC and FVC information to 10 kbps.

### Data Spec

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "  
"DISP CBIT:CALLP:DSP 'STD' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the CALL BIT screen, and sets the data specification (Data Spec) to standard.

**Date** **GPIB Example**

```
"CONF:DATE 010298"
```

sets the Date field (CONFIGURE screen) to January 2, 1998 .

**DCCH DVCC** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH'"
```

```
"DISP DCON:CALLP:DCCH:CDVC 128"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen, and sets the digital control channel's DVCC to 128.

See also, **"DVCC" on page 208**

**DC Current** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFAN:MEAS:AFR:SElect 'Current';Current?"
```

**DC Level** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFAN:MEAS:AFRequency:SElect 'DC LEVEL';DCVolts?"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen, selects the current measurement, and queries the current measurement.

**De-Emp Gain** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFAN:AFANalyzer:RANGing 'HOLD';DEMPHasis:GAIN '10 DB'"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen, selects Hold in the Gain Cntl field, and selects 10 dB in the De-Emp Gain field.

**De-Emphasis** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFAN:AFANalyzer:DEMPHasis '750 us'"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and selects 750  $\mu$ s in the De-Emphasis field.

## Description

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP TEST;TEST:COMM1?;TEST:COMM2?"
```

displays the TESTS (Main Menu) screen and reads the description of the program that is selected with the TEST:PROC:NAME command.

```
"TEST:PARAM:STR 'Parm_name',10"
```

specifies setting by parameter name rather than by number. See also ["Parm#" on page 233](#).

```
"TEST:SEQN? 1"
```

returns the test number, test description, and Y (yes All Chans?) or N (no All Chans?).

```
TEST:SPEC:STRING 'Spec_name',10,5,'Both'"
```

specifies limits by specification name rather than by number.

## Detector

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:DETECTOR 'PK-'"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and selects the Pk- detector.

## Dig Meas

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH'"
```

```
"DISP DME;CALLP:DCCH:DMTY 'DCCH WER'"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, and selects the DCCH WER measurement..

## Dig Signal

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DAMPS'"
```

```
"DISP DACN;CALLP:DAMPS:DSST 'Std'"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DAMPS, displays the DAMPS CALL CONFIGURE screen, and selects standard DAMPS protocol.

## Disarm

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP DME;CALLP:DCCH:WER:DARM"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen, and disarms the DCCH WER measurement.

## Display

### GPIB Examples

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:MODE 'DATA' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, and selects data display mode.

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:MODE 'MEAS' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, and selects measurement display mode.

## Display Word

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "  
"DISP CDAT;CALLP:DATA 'RECCW A' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, selects RECCW A as the display word.

## Distn

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;MEAS:AFrequency:SElect 'DISTN';DISTortion?"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen, selects the Distn measurement, and queries the Distn measurement.

## Droop

[See "EVM 1, EVM 10 \(EVM Peak EVM, Phase Err, Mag Err, Orgin Of, Droop, Sync Loc, Max Abs, Frequency Error, TX Power\)" on page 210.](#)

## DSAT:

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'NAMPS' "  
"CALLP:NAMP:DSAT:ACTual?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to NAMPS, and queries the DSAT setting.

## DSAT (FVC)

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'NAMP-NTAC' "  
"AFG2:NAMP:DSAT:MESS '2556CB' "
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, sets the signaling mode to NAMPS, and sets the DSAT sequence.

## DSAT/DST (hex)

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'NAMPS' "  
"CALLP:NDMM 'NMeas' "  
"CALLP:NAMP:DSAT:MEASUREMENT?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to NAMPS, sets the display to show measurements (NMeas), and reads the DSAT measurement.

## DTC Burst

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP DCON;CALLP:DCCH:DTCH:DTCH 'Shorten' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen, and selects the shortened burst type.

## Duplex Out

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF:CONF:OFLevel:DUPLex -3"
```

sets the RF level offset for the DUPLEX OUT port to -3 dB.

## DVCC

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"CALLP:DCCH:DTCH:DVCC 2"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, and sets the post-handoff digital traffic channel DVCC to 2.

See also, "[DCCH DVCC](#)" on page 205

---

## E

### Enter Procedure Filename:

#### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:PROC:NAME '10charctrs'"
```

### Enter Description for New Procedure:

#### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:COMM1 '50 characters maximum'"
```

```
"TEST:COMM2 '50 characters maximum'"
```

## ESN

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS'"
```

```
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AMPS:AUTH 'On'"
```

```
"CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:ESN '12D4E678'"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen, turns on authentication, and enters the number 12D4E678 as the electronic serial number.

### ESN (dec):

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS'"
```

```
"CALLP:AMOD 'Data:'"
```

```
"CALLP:AMPS:RCDD2?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, selects data display mode, sets and queries the electronic serial number (ESN) when a reverse control channel message containing this data has been decoded.

### ESN (hex):

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS'"
```

```
"CALLP:AMOD 'Data:'"
```

```
"CALLP:AMPS:RCDD3?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, selects data display mode and queries the electronic serial number ESN (hex) when a reverse control channel message containing this data has been decoded.

## EVM 1, EVM 10 (EVM Peak EVM, Phase Err, Mag Err, Orgin Ofs, Droop, Sync Loc, Max Abs, Frequency Error, TX Power)

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP DME:MEAS:DCCH:EVMM:EVM?"
"MEAS:DCCH:EVMM:PEVM?"
"MEAS:DCCH:EVMM:FERR?"
"MEAS:DCCH:EVMM:OOPF?"
"MEAS:DCCH:EVMM:DRO?"
"MEAS:DCCH:EVMM:SLOC?"
"MEAS:DCCH:EVMM:MABS?"
"MEAS:DCCH:EVMM:TPOW?"
"MEAS:DCCH:EVMM:FERR?"
```

## Exec Execution Conditions

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP TEX"
```

displays the TESTS (Execution Conditions) screen.

## External Disk Specification

```
"CONF:EDISK ``,700,0'"
```

sets the external disk specifier (700=GPIO address, 0=unit number)

## External Reference

### GPIO Example

```
"CONF:EXtERnal:REfERence `10.0000 MHZ'"
```

selects 10 MHz in the External Reference field (CONFIGURE screen).

## Ext Load R

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP RX;AFAN:ELResistor 50'"
```

displays the RX TEST screen and selects 50 ohms in the Ext Load R (external load resistor) field.

## Ext TX Key

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP TX;RFAN:TKEY `ON'"
```

displays the TX TEST screen and selects On in the Ext TX Key field.

---

## F

### FF at End

#### GPiB Example

```
"CONF:PRIN:FFStart 'YES'"
```

selects Yes in the FF at Start: field (PRINT CONFIGURE screen).

### FF at Start

#### GPiB Example

```
"CONF:PRIN:FFEND 'YES'"
```

selects Yes in the FF at End: field (PRINT CONFIGURE screen).

### Filler (FOCC)

#### GPiB Example

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:MODE 'NAMP-NTAC'"  
"AFG2:NAMP:FOCC:FILL:DATA1 '0000000'"  
"AFG2:FOCC:FILL:DATA2 '0000000'"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the NAMPS-NTACS mode, and enters data in the FOCC filler fields. Both filler fields must contain seven digits for the forward control channel information to be structured correctly. Do not leave any blank spaces.

### Filter 1

#### GPiB Example

```
"DISP RX:AFAN:FILTER1 'C MESSAGE'"
```

displays the RX TEST screen and selects C MESSAGE in the Filter 1 field.

### Filter 2

#### GPiB Example

```
"DISP RX:AFAN:FILTER2 '6KHZ BPF'"
```

displays the RX TEST screen and selects 6kHz BPF in the Filter 2 field.

### Firmware

#### GPiB Example

See **"\*IDN? (Identification Query)" on page 171**.

The identification query returns the following information about the test set: manufacturer, model number, serial number, and firmware revision.

## FM Coupling

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFG:RFGenerator:FM:COUpling 'DC'"
```

displays the RF GENERATOR screen and selects DC in the FM Coupling field.

## FM Deviation

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFAN;MEAS:AFrequency:FM?"
```

displays the RF ANALYZER screen and queries the FM Deviation field.

## Freq (marker)

### Freq

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP SAN;:MEASure:SANalyzer:MARKer:FREQuency?"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen and queries the Marker (Freq) field.

### Lvl

#### GPIB Examples

```
"DISP SAN;:MEAS:SANalyzer:MARKer:LEVel?"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen and queries the Marker (Lvl) field.

```
"DISP OSC;:MEAS:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:VOLTs?"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen and queries the Marker (Lvl) voltage field.

### Time

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP OSC;:MEAS:OSCilloscope:MARKer:TIME?"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen and queries the Marker (Time) field.

## Freq or Frq Err

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE `DTMF`"  
"MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ABS?"
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and displays the frequency of the low tone in the dual-tone pair.

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE `DTMF`"  
"MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIG:FREQ:ERR?"
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and displays the frequency error of the high tone in the dual-tone pair.

## Freq Channel Information

### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:FREQ 1,101.1,,99.9,,YES,NO"
```

makes the following settings on the TESTS (Channel Information) screen:

- **Chan#** to 1 (this is the number of the channel in this screen's channel information table not the cellular radio channel number.)
- **RX Freq (MHz)** to 101.1
- **RX Chan Info** (blank, used for CTCSS testing)
- **TX Freq** to 99.9
- **TX Chan Info** (blank, used for CTCSS testing)
- **Test?** to YES
- **Prime?** to NO

## Frequency

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE `FGEN`"  
"MEAS:DEC:FGEN:FREQ?"
```

accesses the function generator decoder, and displays the decoded signal's frequency.

## Frequency Error

See "EVM 1, EVM 10 (EVM Peak EVM, Phase Err, Mag Err, Orgin Ofc, Droop, Sync Loc, Max Abs, Frequency Error, TX Power)" on page 210.

## G

### Gain Cntl

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFANalyzer:RANGing 'HOLD' "
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and selects Hold in the Gain Cntl field.

### Gate Time

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE 'DTMF' "
```

```
"MEAS:DEC:DTMF:GATE 1"
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and sets the measurement gate time to 1 second.

### (Gen)-(Anl)

#### GPIB Example

```
"CONF:RFDM 'FREQ';OFrequency 50MHZ"
```

selects frequency display mode, and sets a 50 MHz offset in the (Gen)-(Anl) field.

---

## H

### Handoff

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:HAND"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, and attempts a handoff.

### Hi Tone

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE `DTMF`"
```

```
"MEAS:DEC:DTMF:HIGH:FREQ:ABS?"
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and displays the frequency of the high tone of the dual-tone pair.

### HP-IB Adrs

GPIB control of this field is not supported

---

## I

### IBASIC Echo

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP IOC:CONF:SPOR:IBEcho 'ON'"
```

selects On in the IBASIC Echo field (I/O CONFIGURE screen).

### IBASIC IBASIC Cntrl

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP TIB"
```

displays the TESTS (IBASIC Controller) screen.

### IF Filter

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP TX:RFANalyzer:IFBW '230 khz'"
```

selects the TX TEST screen and selects 230 kHz in the IF Filter field.

### If Unit-Under-Test Fails:

#### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:EXEC:FAIL 'Continue'"
```

set the test set to continue testing even if the unit-under-test fails to meet the specified passing limits.

### Input Att

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS'"
```

```
"DISP CCNF:CALLP:AMPS:CRFA '40 dB':"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the CALL CONFIGURE screen, and sets the input attenuation to 40 dB.

## Input Atten

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFAN;RFAN:ATT `40 DB`"
```

displays the RF ANALYZER screen and selects 40 dB in the Input Atten field.

## Input Data

This field, found on the RADIO INTERFACE screen has no equivalent GPIB command.

## Input Gain

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFANalyzer:GAIN `0 DB`"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and selects 0 dB in the Input Gain field.

## Input Level

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP TX;AFAN:INPUT `AM Demod`"
```

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE `AMPS-TACS`"
```

```
"DEC:LEVEL:AM 30"
```

displays the TX TEST screen sets the AF analyzer input to AM demodulation, then displays the AMPS decoder screen and sets the input level to 30% AM.

## Input Port

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFAN;RFAN:INPUT `ANT`"
```

displays the RF ANALYZER screen and selects the ANT IN input port.

## Interrupt 1

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RINT:INT1 `ARM`"
```

```
"DISP RINT:INT1 `DISARM`"
```

displays the RADIO INTERFACE screen and arms or disarms the Interrupt 1 pin.

## Interrupt 2

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RINT:INT2 'ARM' "  
"DISP RINT:INT2'DISARM' "
```

displays the RADIO INTERFACE screen and arms or disarms the Interrupt 2 pin on the RADIO INTERFACE connector and bit 14 of the Hardware 1 status register.

## Inst Echo

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF;CONF:SPOR:IECHO 'ON' "
```

selects On in the Inst Echo field (I/O CONFIGURE screen).

## Intensity

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF;CONF:INTensity 4"
```

selects 4 in the Intensity field (CONFIGURE screen).

## Internal

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP OSC:OSC:CONTRol 'TRIGGER';TRIGger:SOURce 'INTERNAL' "
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen, selects Trigger in the Controls field, and selects Internal for the trigger source.

## I/O Config

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RINT:PAR:CONF 00FF" )
```

displays the RADIO INTERFACE screen and designates D0 through D7 as inputs and D8 through D15 as outputs..

---

## L

### LAST CALIB

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP CONF;CONF:CALD?"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen, and queries the value entered in the LAST CALIB field. The date is not automatically updated when the Test Set is calibrated. The user must enter the date using the CONF:CALD '<string>' command.

### Level (div)

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP OSC;OSC:CONTROL 'TRIGGER';TRIGGER:LEVEL 1"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen, selects Trigger in the Controls field, and sets the Level (div) field to 1 division.

### Library

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP TEST;TEST:LIBR?"
```

displays the TESTS (Main Menu) screen and the library information for the file chosen with the TEST:PROC:NAME command.

### Lines/Page

 **GPIB Example**

```
"CONF:PRIN:LINE 100"
```

sets the number of lines printed per page to 100.

## Loopback BER

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH` "  
"MEAS:DCCH:DMTYP `BER` "  
"MEAS:DCCH:BER:ARM"  
"MEAS:DCCH:BER:VAL?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, then displays the DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, selects the bit error rate (BER) measurement, arms the measurement, then reads the measured bit error value.

## Loopback WER

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH` "  
"MEAS:DCCH:DMTYP `DTC WER` "  
"DISP DME;MEAS:DCCH:WER:DTCT `SPEECH` "  
"MEAS:DCCH:WER:ARM"  
"MEAS:DCCH:WER:VAL?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, then displays the DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, selects the digital traffic channel word error rate (DTC WER) measurement, selects speech measurement mode (WER Type: Speech), arms the measurement, then reads the measured WER value.

## Lo Tone

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP DEC:DEC:MODE `DTMF` "  
"MEAS:DEC:DTMF:LOW:FREQ:ABS?"
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and displays the frequency of the low tone of the dual-tone pair.

## Lower ACP Level Lower ACP Ratio

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACP:ACPower:MEASurement `RATIO` "  
"MEAS:ACP:LRATIO?"
```

displays the ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER screen and queries the Lower ACP Ratio measurement field.

## Lower Limit

See [“Spec Pass/Fail Limits” on page 253](#)

**Lvl (marker)****GPiB Example**

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:INP `AM Demod`"
```

```
"MEAS:OSC:MARK:LEV:AM?"
```

sets the AF analyzer's input to AM demodulation, the displays instantaneous AM depth of modulation at the oscilloscope's level marker.

```
"MEAS:SAN:MARK:LEV?"
```

displays the RF level at the spectrum analyzer's level marker.

---

## M

### Mag Err

See “EVM 1, EVM 10 (EVM Peak EVM, Phase Err, Mag Err, Origin Ofs, Droop, Sync Loc, Max Abs, Frequency Error, TX Power)” on page 210.

### Marker

#### Freq

##### GPIB Example

```
"DISP SAN:MEAS:SANalyzer:MARKer:FREQuency?"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen and queries the Marker (Freq) field.

#### Lvl

##### GPIB Example

```
"DISP SAN:MEAS:SANalyzer:MARKer:LEVel?"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen and queries the Marker (Lvl) field.

```
"DISP OSC:MEAS:OSCilloscope:MARKer:LEVel:VOLTs?"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen and queries the Marker (Lvl) voltage field.

#### Time

##### GPIB Example

```
"DISP OSC:MEAS:OSCilloscope:MARKer:TIME?"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen and queries the Marker (Time) field.

### Marker To:

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP OSC:OSCilloscope:MARKer:CONTRol 'MARKER';MARKer:NPEak"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen, selects Marker in the Controls field, and selects the Marker To (Peak-) field.

**Marker To:****Center Freq****GPIB Example**

```
"DISP SAN;SAnalyzer:CONTRol 'MARKER';MARKer:CFRequency"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects Marker in the Controls field, and selects the Marker To (Center Freq) field.

**Next Peak****GPIB Example**

```
"DISP SAN;SAnalyzer:CONTRol 'MARKER';MARKer:NPEak"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects Marker in the Controls field, and selects the Marker To (Next Peak) field.

**Peak****GPIB Example**

```
"DISP SAN;SAnalyzer:CONTRol 'MARKER';MARKer:PEAK"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects Marker in the Controls field, and selects the Marker To ( Peak) field.

**Ref Level****GPIB Example ( SA screen)**

```
"DISP SAN;SAnalyzer:CONTRol 'MARKER';MARKer:RLEVel"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects Marker in the Controls field, and selects the Marker To ( Ref Level) field.

**Max Abs**

See “EVM 1, EVM 10 (EVM Peak EVM, Phase Err, Mag Err, Orgin Of, Droop, Sync Loc, Max Abs, Frequency Error, TX Power)” on page 210.

See also “Avg Power ( Average Power, Max ABS)” on page 194.

**Measure****GPIB Example**

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE 'NAMP-NTAC'"
```

```
"DEC:NAMP:CHAN 'Voice'"
```

```
"DEC:NAMP:RVC 'DSAT'"
```

displays the NAMPS decoder screen and sets the decoded data type to reverse voice channel, DSAT data.

## Message (FOCC)

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'NAMPS-NTACS' "  
"AFG2:NAMPS:FOCC:MESS:DATA1 '0000000' "  
"AFG2:NAMPS:FOCC:MESS:DATA2 '0000000' "
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the NAMPS-NTACS mode, and enters data in the FOCC message fields. Both message fields must contain seven digits for the forward control channel information to be structured correctly. Do not leave any blank spaces. Message stream A and B must have the same number of lines.

## Message (FVC)

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'AMPS-TACS' "  
"AFG2:AMPS:FVC:MESS '0000000' "
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the AMPS-TACS mode, and enters data in the FVC message field. Do not leave any blank spaces.

## Message/DST

### GPIB Examples

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'NAMPS-NTACS' "  
"AFG2:NAMPS:FVC:SEND 'Message' "
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the NAMPS-NTACS mode, and sets the encoder to send message data.

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'NAMPS-NTACS' "  
"AFG2:NAMPS:FVC:SEND 'DST' "
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the NAMPS-NTACS mode, and sets the encoder to the DST sequence. The sequence is the inverse of the sequence entered in the DSAT field, and is automatically determined by the encoder.

## Mic Pre-Emp

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFG;RFG:MODulation:EXternal:PEMPhasis 'ON' "
```

displays the RF GENERATOR field and selects On in the Mic Pre-Emp field .

## Min Inp Lvl

### GPiB Example

```
"DISP RFAN;RFANalyzer:PMEasurement:MIlevel `0.0 dBm`"
```

displays the RF ANALYZER screen and sets the Minimum Input Level to 0.0 dBm.

## Mode

### GPiB Example

```
"DISP IOC;CONF:BMODe `Control`"
```

displays the I/O CONFIGURE screen and sets the field Mode to Control.

## Model

### GPiB Example

```
"CONF:PRIN:PRIN `ThinkJet`"
```

selects an HP ThinkJet printer for the printing device.

## Model

See ["Cnfg External Devices" on page 201](#).

## Mod In To

### GPiB Example

```
"DISP RFG;RFG:MODulation:EXTErnal:DESTination `AM (/VPK)`"
```

displays the RF GENERATOR screen and selects AM (/Vpk) in the Mod In To field.

**MS Capab****GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "
```

```
"DISP DCC2;CALLP:MSC 'Cellular' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE II screen and selects standard cellular protocol.

**MS Id****GPIB Examples**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:PNUM '222222222' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, and enters 222222222 as the phone number.

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:MIN '000000000' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, and enters 000000000 as the mobile identification number.

---

## N

### Name Size

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"  
"DISP DCC2;CALLP:CID:NSIZ 25"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE II screen, and sets the number of calling name characters to be sent to 25.

### No Pk/Avg

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP SAN;SANAlyzer:CONTRol `AUXILIARY`;TRACE:MHOLD `NO PK/AVG`"  
displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects Auxiliary in the Controls field, and selects the No Pk/Avg field.
```

### Normalize

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP SAN;SAN:TRAC:NORM `A-Only`"  
displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen and displays a continuously updated display (normal operation).
```

### Notch Freq

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:NOTCh:FREQuency 2KHZ"  
displays the AF ANALYZER screen and enters 2.0000 kHz in the Notch Freq field.
```

### Notch Gain

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:RANGing `HOLD`;NOTCh:GAIN `10 DB`"  
displays the AF ANALYZER screen, selects Hold in the Gain Cntl field, and enters 10 dB in the Notch Gain field.
```

## Notch Coupl

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF;CONF:NOTChmode 'NONE' "
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen and selects None in the Notch Coupl field.

## Num Fax

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "
```

```
"DISP DCC2;CALLP:MWI:NFAV?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE II screen and queries the message waiting indicator for number of fax messages that are waiting for the mobile to respond to.

## Num of Bits

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE 'NAMP-NTAC' "
```

```
"DEC:NAMP:CHAN 'Cnt1' "
```

```
"DEC:NAMP:NBIT?"
```

displays the NAMPS decoder screen, selects the reverse control channel and queries the total number of bits displayed. This number depends on the data rate of the decoded signal, the gate time of the decoder, and the size of the decoder's data buffer.

## Num SMS

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "
```

```
"DISP DCC2;CALLP:MWI:SMS?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE II screen and queries the message waiting indicator for number of short message service (SMS) messages that are waiting for the mobile to respond to.

## Num Voice

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "
```

```
"DISP DCC2;CALLP:MWI:NVO?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE II screen and queries the message waiting indicator for number of voice messages that are waiting for the mobile to respond to.

---

## O

### Offset Freq

#### GPB Example

```
"DISP SAN;SAN:TGEN:OFR? "
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen and queries the frequency offset value.

### Off Time

#### GPB Examples

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE `DTMF` "
```

```
"MEAS:DEC:DTMF:TIME:OFF? "
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and displays the time each tone pair is off prior to receiving the next tone.

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE `DTMF` "
```

```
"AFG2:DTMF:OFFT 50 "
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and sets the time each tone pair is off to 50 ms prior to receiving the next tone.

### On Time

#### GPB Examples

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE `DTMF` "
```

```
"MEAS:DEC:DTMF:TIME:ON? "
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and displays the time each tone pair is on prior to receiving the next tone.

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE `DTMF` "
```

```
"AFG2:DTMF:ONT "
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and sets the time each tone pair is on to 50 ms prior to receiving the next tone.

### Options

See "[Cnfg External Devices](#)" on page 201.

## Order

### GPiB Examples

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:DCCH:AUTH:ONOFF 'Off' "  
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:DCCH:VTYP 'DTC' "  
"CALLP:DCCH:DTCH:ORD 'Send MWI' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, sets the control traffic channel assignment to a digital traffic channel, and sends the message waiting indicator. Use this command when a call is connected.

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "  
"CALLP:ORD 'CHNG PL 0' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, and sends an order to change power level.

See [Chapter 6, "Which Control Order Command Should I Use?"](#) for more information about control orders.

## Orgin Ofs

See ["EVM 1, EVM 10 \(EVM Peak EVM, Phase Err, Mag Err, Orgin Ofs, Droop, Sync Loc, Max Abs, Frequency Error, TX Power\)"](#) on page 210.

## Output Data

### GPiB Example

```
"DISP RINT:PAR:OUTPUT:DATA FFFF"
```

displays the RADIO INTERFACE screen and sets the data to be output on the parallel data lines.

## Output Heading:

### GPiB Example

```
"TEST:EXEC:HEAD1 '50 characters maximum' "  
"TEST:EXEC:HEAD2 '50 characters maximum' "
```

enters a two line heading for a test results printout (and the top of the results displayed on the CRT).

## Output Port

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFG;RFG:OUTP 'Dupl'"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen and selects the DUPLEX OUT port.

## Output Results For:

### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:EXEC:RES 'Failures'"
```

records only those test results that fail to meet the specified limits.

## Output Results To:

### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:EXEC:RES 'Printer'"
```

outputs test results to a printer in addition to displaying the results on the CRT.

---

## P

### Page

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:PAGE"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and selects the Page field.

### Page (annunciator)

 **GPIB Example**

```
"STATUs:CALLP:CONDITion?"
```

queries the analog Call Processing condition register. Bit 3 will be true (BCD 8) when an analog call is in the paging state. Also, the Page annunciator on the CALL CONTROL screen is lit when an analog call is in the paging state.

### Parallel Data In

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP RINT:PAR:INP:DATA?"
```

displays the RADIO INTERFACE screen and displays the value on the parallel data pins when the Parallel Data In field is selected. The data appears in bitwise fashion with the 16 bits organized from MSB to LSB.

### Parity

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP IOC:CONF:SPOR:PARity 'ODD'"
```

selects Odd in the Parity field (I/O CONFIGURE screen).

## Parm Test Parameters

### GIPIB Example

```
"DISP TPAR"
```

displays the TESTS (Test Parameters) screen.

## Parm#

### GIPIB Example

```
"TEST:PARAM:NUMB 1,10"
```

sets parameter 1's value to 10. See also, ["Description" on page 206](#).

## Pass Word:

There is no GPIB command for this function.

## PCS Mode

### GIPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH'"
```

```
"CALLP:DCCH:PCS:MODE 'On'"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen, selects the DCCH system type, and turns PCS mode on. Power to the Test Set must be cycled after this command is acted on.

## PCS RF I/O

### GIPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH'"
```

```
"CALLP:DCCH:PCS:MODE 'On'"
```

```
"CALLP:DCCH:PCS:RFOF -3"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen, selects the DCCH system type, and turns PCS mode on, and sets the RF level offset for the PCS interface's RF output to -3 dB. Power to the Test Set must be cycled after sending this command.

## PCS Source

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"
"CALLP:DCCH:PCS:MODE `On`"
"CALLP:DCCH:PCS:PORT `IN_OUT`"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen, selects the DCCH system type, turns PCS mode on, and selects the PCS Interface's RF IN/OUT port. Power to the Test Set must be cycled after this command is acted on.

## Peak EVM

See "EVM 1, EVM 10 (EVM Peak EVM, Phase Err, Mag Err, Orgin Ofc, Droop, Sync Loc, Max Abs, Frequency Error, TX Power)" on page 210.

## Phase Err

See "EVM 1, EVM 10 (EVM Peak EVM, Phase Err, Mag Err, Orgin Ofc, Droop, Sync Loc, Max Abs, Frequency Error, TX Power)" on page 210.

## Phone Num:

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `AMPS`"
"CALLP:AMOD `Data`"
"CALLP:AMPS:RCDD1?"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen, selects data display mode, and queries the phone number returned from the mobile.

## Pk Det To

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:DETECTOR:PKLOCATION `DE-EMP`"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and selects De-Emp in the Pk Det To field.

## Polarity

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE `NAMP-NTAC`"
"DEC:POL `Norm`"
```

displays the NAMPS decoder screen and sets normal polarity (positive peak=logical high=1, negative peak=logical low =0).

## Port /Sweep

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP SAN;SAnalyzer:TGENerator:DEStination 'RF Out';SWEEP 'Norm'"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects RF Out as the connector, and selects Norm in the Port/Sweep field.

## Position

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP OSC;OSC:CONT 'MARKER';MARK:POS 5"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen, selects Marker in the Controls field, and positions the marker at the fifth scale division from the left side of the screen.

## Position

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP SAN;SAnalyzer:CONTRol 'MARKER';MARKer:POSition 5"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects Marker in the Controls field, and selects 5 in the Position field.

## Power Meter

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH'"
```

```
"DISP DCON;CALLP:ZPOW"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen, then zeros the test set's power meter.

## Pre-Emp

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:PEMP 'On'"
```

accesses the ENCODER screen and enables the 750 ms pre-emphasis network. ('Off' bypasses this network.)

## Pres Type

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP DCC2;CALLP:CID:PTYP 'Pres OK' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE II screen, and sets the caller ID presentation type to send both calling name and calling number.

- Pres OK - both the Calling Name and Calling Number are sent.
- Pres Res - only the Calling Number is sent.
- Not Avail - neither the Calling Name or Calling Number are sent.

## Prime?

See [“Freq Channel Information” on page 213.](#)

## Print Printer Setup

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP TPR"
```

displays the TESTS (Printer Setup) screen.

## Printer Address

### GPIB Example

```
"CONF:PRIN:PORT 'HPIB' "  
"CONF:PRIN:ADDR 1"
```

selects the GPIB printer port and sets the GPIB printer's address to 1.

## Print Data Destination

This field will be used in the future to select a data format. At this time the only selection is Printer. No command is necessary for this choice.

**Printer Port:** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP PCON;CONF:PRIN:PORT `HPIB`"
```

displays the PRINT CONFIGURE screen and selects HP-IB in the Printer Port: field.

**Print Title** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP PCON;CONF:PRIN:TITLe `TEST PRINTOUT`"
```

displays the PRINT CONFIGURE screen and enters the text string TEST PRINTOUT in the Print Title: field.

**Procedure Library:**

There is no GPIB command for this function.

**Proc Save/Delete Procedure** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP TMAK"
```

displays the TESTS (Save/Delete Procedure) screen.

**Program**

There is no GPIB command for this function.

## PSID/RSID

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP DCON;CALLP:SYST:NUMB 1"  
'CALLP:SYS:PUBL 'On' "  
"CALLP:SID1 'PSID' "  
"CALLP:SID1:NUMB 5"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen, sets the number of systems to 1, enables public system operation, and sets the system ID to public system 5.

See also “# Systems” on page 270, “Public Sys” on page 238, and “SOC” on page 253.

## Public Sys

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"DISP DCON;CALLP:SYST:PUBL 'On' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen, and enables public system operation.

See also “# Systems” on page 270, “PSID/RSID” on page 238, and “SOC” on page 253.

## Pwr Gain

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DAMPS' "  
"DISP DME;CALLP:GMOD 'AUTO' "  
"CALLP:AGAIN?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DAMPS, displays the DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, sets the gain mode to automatic, then queries the automatic gain setting.

## Pwr Lvl:

### GPIB Examples

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:AVC:VMAC 3"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and enters 3 in the Pwr Lvl field for the analog voice channel.

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:DTCH:DMAC 3"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and enters 3 in the Pwr Lvl field for the digital traffic channel.

---

## R

### RAND\_A

#### GPiB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `AMPS`"  
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AUTH:ONOFF `On`"  
"CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:RAND:A `4F5A`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen and turns authentication on, then enters 4F5A as RAND\_A.

### RAND\_B

#### GPiB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `AMPS`"  
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AUTH:ONOFF `On`"  
"CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:RAND:B `4F5A`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen and turns authentication on, then enters 4F5A as RAND\_B.

### RANDSSD\_1

#### GPiB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `AMPS`"  
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AUTH:ONOFF `On`"  
"CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:RAND:SSD1 `4F5A26`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen and turns authentication on, then enters 4F5A26 as RANDSSD\_1.

## RANDSSD\_2

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "  
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AUTH:ONOFF 'On' "  
"CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:RAND:SSD2 '4F5A55' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen and turns authentication on, then enters 4F5A55 as RANDSSD\_2.

## RANDSSD\_3

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "  
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AUTH:ONOFF 'On' "  
"CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:RAND:SSD3 '4F' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen and turns authentication on, then enters 4F as RANDSSD\_3.

## RAND\_U

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "  
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AUTH:ONOFF 'On' "  
"CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:RAND:U '4F5A26' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the AUTHENTICATION screen and turns authentication on, then enters 4F5A26 as RAND\_U.

## Range Hold

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF;CONF:OPER 'Auto' "
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen and selects autoranging and autotuning. 'Hold' disables autoranging and autotuning.

For more information see the Range Hold field description in the *User's Guide*.

**Rev Pace** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP IOC;CONF:SPOR:RPACe 'NONE' "
```

displays the I/O CONFIGURE screen and selects None in the Rev Pace field.

**RECC Data (Hex)** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP DEC;DEC:MODE 'NAMPS' "
```

```
"MEAS:DEC:NAMP:RECC?"
```

accesses the NAMPS decoder, and displays the decoded NAMPS data.

**Ref Level** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP SAN;SAnalyzer:CONTRol 'MAIN';RLEVel 10 DBM"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects Main in the Controls field, and enters 10.0 dBm in the Ref Level field.

**Reg Conf** **GPIB Examples**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "
```

```
"DISP CCNF;CALLP:REGC"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, displays the CALL CONFIGURE screen, then sends a registration confirmation to the mobile.

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "
```

```
"DISP DCON;CALLP:REGC"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen, and then sends a registration confirmation to the mobile.

## Register

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:REGister"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and selects the Register field.

## Register (annunciator)

### GPIB Example

```
"STATus:CALLP:CONDITion?"
```

queries the analog Call Processing condition register. Bit 1 will be true (BCD 2) when an analog call is in the registration state. Also, the Register annunciator on the CALL CONTROL screen is lit when an analog call is in the registration state.

## Release

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:REL"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and releases the call that is currently connected.

## Res BW

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACP;ACPower:RBW `1 KHZ`"
```

displays the ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER screen and selects 1 kHz' in the Res BW field.

## Reset

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP OSC:OSC:TRIGger:RESet"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen and selects the Reset field.

## RF Channel

### GPIB Example

```
"CONF:RFDM `Chan`"
```

```
"DISP RFAN;RFAN:RFChannel 283"
```

sets the RF display mode to channel, then displays the RF ANALYZER screen and selects channel 283.

## RF Chan Std

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF:CONF:RFCS `MS AMPS"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen and select MS AMPS as the RF channel standard.

## RF Cnt Gate

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFAN:RFANalyzer:GTIME 200MS"
```

displays the RF ANALYZER screen and enters 200.0 ms in the RF Cnt Gate field

## RF Display

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF:CONF:RFDM `FREQ`"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen and selects frequency tuning (alternate choice is 'Chan' (channel tuning)).

## RF Gen Freq

### GPIB Example

```
"CONF:RFDM `FREQ`;:DISP RFG:RFGenerator:FREquency 870MHz"
```

selects frequency display mode (CONFIGURE screen), displays the RF GENERATOR screen, and enters 870.000000 MHz as the RF generator frequency.

## RF Gen Volts

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF:CONF:RFIMpedance `EMF`"
```

selects emf in the RFGGen Volts field.

**RF In/Ant** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP SAN:CONTROL 'MAIN';INPUT 'RF In'"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects Main in the Controls field, and selects RF In in the Controls subfield.

**RF In/Out** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP CONF:RFIN -20DB"
```

```
"CONF:OPL:MODE 'On'"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen, and sets the path loss from the RF IN/OUT connector to the mobile to -20 dB.

**RF Level Offset** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP CONF:CONF:OFLevel:MODE 'ON'"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen and selects On in the RF Level Offset field.

**RF Offset** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP CONF:CONF:RFDM 'FREQ';OMODE 'ON'"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen, selects Freq in the RF Display field, and selects On in the RF Offset field.

**RF Path** **GPIB Example**

```
"DGG:PATH 'Bypass'"
```

sets the RF Path to bypass the RF generator's IQ modulator, outputting a CW signal. 'IQ' would switch the path through the IQ modulator.

## Run Test

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP TEST:TEST:PROC:RUNT"
```

displays the TESTS (Main Menu) screen, and initiates the test selected with the TEST:PROC:NAME command.

## RX Chan Info

See ["Freq Channel Information" on page 213](#).

## RX Freq (MHz)

See ["Freq Channel Information" on page 213](#).

## RX/TX Cntl

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF:CONF:ARTSwitching 'MANUAL'"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen and selects Manual in the RX/TX Cntl field

---

## S

### SAT:

#### GPIB Examples

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "  
"CALLP:SAT '5970HZ' "
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to AMPS, and sets the supervisory audio tone (SAT) to 5970 Hz.

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"CALLP:DCCH:AVCH:SAT '5970HZ' "
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, and sets the analog voice channel's supervisory audio tone (SAT) to 5970 Hz.

### SAT Freq

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'AMPS-TACS' "  
"AFG2:AMPS:SAT:FREQ 6KHZ"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the AMPS-TACS mode, and sets the supervisory audio tone's frequency.

### SAT Level

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'AMPS-TACS' "  
"AFG2:AMPS:SAT:LEV 2"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the AMPS-TACS mode, and sets the supervisory audio tone's level. The unit of measure depends on the AFG2 To setting (AFG2:DEST).

## Sat Tol

### GPIB Examples

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS'
```

```
"DISP CCONF;CALLP:STOLerance 'Narrow' "
```

displays CALL CONTROL screen, then the CALL CONFIGURE screen, and then selects narrow SAT tolerance.

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DAMPS'
```

```
"DISP DACN;CALLP:DAMPS:STOLerance 'Narrow' "
```

displays CALL CONTROL screen, then the DAMPS CALL CONFIGURE screen, and then selects narrow SAT tolerance.

## Save/Recall

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP IOC;CONF:SRLocation 'CARD' "
```

displays the I/O CONFIGURE screen and selects Card in the Save/Recall field.

## SCM:

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "
```

```
"CALLP:AMOD 'Data; "
```

```
"CALLP:AMPS:RCDD4? "
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen, selects data display mode, and queries the station class mark (SCM).

## Scope To

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:SMPoint 'INPUT' "
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and selects Input in the Scope To field.

**Screen Ind** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH' "  
"CALLP:DCCH:CID:SIND 'Not Scrn'"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen, selects the DCCH system type, and selects not screened screening for caller ID screening. (Other choices are Ver&Pass, Ver&Fail, Nwrk Prov.)

**Select Procedure Filename****Select Procedure Location** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP TEST;TEST:PROC:LOC 'ROM' "  
"TEST:PROC:NAME 'IB_UTIL'"
```

displays the TESTS (Main Menu) screen, and selects the IBASIC utilities program from the Test Set's ROM. The program is initiated using the TEST:PROC:RUNT command.

**Send** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:SEND"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, and causes the FVC or FOCC message to be output.

**Send Data** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP RINT;PAR:OUT:DATA"
```

displays the RADIO INTERFACE screen and clocks the data in the Output Data field to the parallel data pins. It also outputs a pulse on the Strobe pin.

**Send DSAT** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'NAMPS-NTAC' "  
"AFG2:NAMPS:DSAT:SEND"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the NAMPS-NTACS mode, and sends the DSAT.

## Send Filler

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:MODE `NAMP-NTAC`"  
"AFG2:NAMPS:FOCC:FILL:SEND"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the NAMPS-NTACS mode, and sends the filler data for message streams A and B.

## Send Mode

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:SEND:MODE `Cont`"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen and causes the message to be output continuously until the :STOP command is sent. Other send mode choices are Single, Burst, and Step (step is not used in AMPS-TACS mode).

## Send Word

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS `AMPS`"  
"DISP CBIT:CALLP:SWORD"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and selects the AMPS system type, then displays CALL BIT screen and sends the word specified with the CALLP:MESS command to the mobile.

See [“Set Message” on page 251](#).

## Sensitivity

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFAN:RFAN:SENSitivity `HIGH`"
```

displays the RF ANALYZER screen and selects High in the Sensitivity field.

## Sensitivity

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP SAN:SAAnalyzer:CONTRol 'AUXILIARY';RFAN:SENSitivity 'HIGH'"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects Auxiliary in the Controls field, and selects High in the Sensitivity field.

## Seqn Order of Tests

### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:SEQN:NUMB 3 '1,Y,3,N,7,Y'"
```

sets the number and the order of tests (steps):

for test 1, tests all channels (Y=yes All Chans?),

for test 3 does not testall channels (N=no All Chans?),

and for test 7, tests all channels (Y=yes All Chans?).

## Serial Baud

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP IOC:CONF:SPORT:BAUD '9600'"
```

displays the I/O CONFIGURE screen and selects 9600 in the Serial Baud field.

## Serial In

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP IOC:CONF:SPORT:SINput 'INST'"
```

displays the I/O CONFIGURE screen and selects Inst in the Serial In field.

## Serial No.

### GPIB Example

See **"\*IDN? (Identification Query)" on page 171**.

The identification query returns the following information about the test set: manufacturer, model number, serial number, and firmware revision.

## Set Message

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS' "  
"DISP CBIT;CALLP:MESS 'SPC WORD1' "
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and selects the AMPS system type, then displays the CALL BIT screen and selects SPC WORD1.

## Settling

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:DETECTOR:SETTLING 'FAST' "
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and selects Fast in the Settling field.

## SID

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:SID 231"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and enters 231 in the SID field.

## SINAD

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RX;MEAS:AFR:SELECT 'SINAD';SINAD?"
```

displays the RX TEST screen, displays the SINAD field and queries the SINAD measurement.

## Sine Units

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'Func Gen' "  
"AFG2:DEST 'Audio Out' "  
"AFG2:FGEN:SUN 'RMS' "
```

accesses the function generator encoder, sets AFG2 To to Audio Out, and sets the encoder's signal output to rms units.

**Single/Cont****GPiB Example**

```
"DEC:ARM:MODE`Cont`"
```

selects continuous measurement triggering for the signaling decoder.

**Slot****GPiB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DAMPS`"
```

```
"CALLP:VTYP `DTC`"
```

```
"CALLP:DAMPS:DTC:SLOT 6"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DAMPS, sets the traffic channel type to DTC, then assigns slot 6 to the DTC.

**SMS Contents****GPiB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"
```

```
"DISP DCON;CALLP:DCCH:SMS:TYPE `Cust`"
```

```
"CALLP:DCCH:SMS:CONT `BE BACK 10:30`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen, sets the short message service (SMS) type to custom, and enters a message (up to 96 characters) to be sent when a send SMS order is given.

See also **"SMS Size" on page 252** and **"SMS Type" on page 253**.

**SMS Size****GPiB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"
```

```
"DISP DCON;CALLP:DCCH:SMS:SMSS 96"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen and specifies 96 characters of the short message contents to be sent when a send SMS order is given.

See also **"SMS Contents" on page 252** and **"SMS Type" on page 253**.

## SMS Type

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"
"DISP DCON;CALLP:DCCH:SMS:TYPE `Cust`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen and sets the short message type to custom.

See also [“SMS Size” on page 252](#) and [“SMS Contents” on page 252](#).

## SOC

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"
"DISP DCON;CALLP:DCCH:SYST:PUBL `Off`"
"CALLP:DCCH:SYST:SOC 0"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen, selects a non-public system, and sets the system operating code to 0.

See also [“# Systems” on page 270](#), [“PSID/RSID” on page 238](#), and [“Public Sys” on page 238](#).

## Spec Pass/Fail Limits

### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:SPEC:NUMB 1,10,5,`Both`"
```

sets the upper limit of specification 1 to 10 and the lower limit to 5, and causes the measurement to use both the upper and lower limits to determine pass or fail status. See also, [“Description” on page 206](#).

## SNR

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RX:MEAS:AFR:SElect `SNR`;SNR?"
```

displays the RX TEST screen, displays the SNR field and queries the SNR measurement.

## Span

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP SAN;SAnalyzer:CONTRol 'MAIN';SPAN 300KHZ"
```

displays the SPECTRUM ANALYZER screen, selects Main in the Controls field, and enters 300 kHz in the Span field.

## Speaker ALC

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:SPEaker:MODE 'ON'"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and selects On in the Speaker ALC field.

## Speaker Vol

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFAN;AFAN:SPEaker:VOLume 'OFF'"
```

displays the AF ANALYZER screen and selects Off in the Speaker Vol field.

## Squelch

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP RFAN;RFAN:SQUelch 'OPEN'"
```

displays the RF ANALYZER screen and selects Open in the Squelch field.

## Standard

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2;AFG2:MODE 'AMPS-TACS'"
```

```
"AFG2:AMPS:STAN 'JTACS'"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the AMPS-TACS mode, and sets the signaling standard to JTACS.

## Step#

[“Seqn Order of Tests” on page 250.](#)

## Stop

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:STOP"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, and stops the message that is being output.

## Stop DSAT

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:MODE 'NAMP-NTAC' "
```

```
"AFG2:NAMPS:DSAT:STOP"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the NAMPS-NTACS mode, and stops sending the DSAT.

## Stop Filler

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:MODE 'NAMP-NTAC' "
```

```
"AFG2:NAMPS:FOCC:FILL:STOP"
```

displays the SIGNALING ENCODER (AF GENERATOR 2) screen, selects the NAMPS-NTACS mode, and stops the filler data for message streams A and B.

## Stop Length

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP IOC:CONF:SPORT:STOP '1 BIT' "
```

displays the I/O CONFIGURE screen and selects 1 Bit in the Stop Length field.

## Stop Meas

### GPIB Example

```
"DEC:STOP"
```

aborts the signaling decoder's measurement in progress.

**Strobe Pol** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP RINT:PAR:STR 'HIGH'"
"DISP RINT:PAR:STR 'LOW'"
```

displays the RADIO INTERFACE screen and sets the polarity of the pulse on the Strobe pin. This pulse occurs when the **send Data** field is selected.

**Sym** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP DEC:DEC:MODE 'DTMF'"
"MEAS:DEC:DTMF:SYMB?"
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and displays the encoder's symbols assigned for each tone pair as each tone pair is analyzed.

**Symbol Frequencies (Hz)** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:MODE 'DTMF'"
"AFG2:DTMF:FREQ:COL 1,1209.0"
"AFG2:DTMF:FREQ:RO 2,697.0"
```

accesses the DTMF decoder, and sets the frequency of column 1 to 1209.0 Hz, and row 1 to 697.0 Hz. Default column/row frequencies are automatically entered when the radio standard is entered (:AFG2:DTMF:STAND 'Bell').

**System Type** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'AMPS'"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and selects the AMPS system type.

---

## T

### Temperature

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"  
"CALLP:DCCH:PCS:MODE `On`"  
"DISP DCC2;CALLP:DCCH:PCS:TEMP:COMP"  
"STAT:OPER:COND?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, turns on PCS mode, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE II screen, and performs temperature compensation and waits until the temperature compensation has completed (about 10 to 15 seconds).

### Test?

See ["Freq Channel Information" on page 213](#).

### Test Name

#### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:SEQN? 1"
```

returns the test number, test name, and Y (yes All Chans?) or N (no All Chans?).

### Test Procedure Run Mode:

#### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:EXEC:RUN `Continuous`"
```

runs the tests one after another without stopping, unless the operator must interact with the test set or unit-under-test (change channels, audio levels, cabling, and so forth).

### Time

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF:CONF:TIME?"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen and queries the Time field.

## Time (marker)

### GPIB Example

```
"MEAS:OSC:MARK:TIME?"
```

displays time elapsed from the trigger point to the current time at the oscilloscope's time marker.

## Time/div

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP OSC:OSCilloscope:CONTRol 'MAIN';SCALE:TIME '1 ms'"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen, selects Main in the Controls field, and selects 1 ms in the Time/div field.

## To Screen

These are the GPIB syntax commands to display a screen. Some of the screens in the following lists are not displayed in the To Screen field (such as the CONFIGURE, SERVICE, and the TESTS screens).

### Analog

- AD CH PWR - DISP ACPower
- AF ANL - DISP AFAnalyzer
- DECODER - DISP DECoder
- DUPLEX - DISP DUPLex
- ENCODER - DISP AFG2 or DISP ENCoder
- RF ANL - DISP RFAnalyzer
- RF GEN - DISP RFGen
- RX TEST - DISP RX
- SCOPE - DISP OSCilloscope
- SPEC ANL - DISP SANalyzer
- TX TEST - DISP TX

### Configuration

- CONFIGURE - DISP CONFIgure
- IO CONFIG - DISP IOCONFIgure
- PRNT CNFG - DISP PCONFIgure
- RADIO INT - DISP RINTErface
- See also Call Control, TESTS (External Devices), TESTS (Printer Setup)

### Call Control

- CALL CNTL - DISP ACNTRol
  - ANLG MEAS - DISP CMEasure
  - AUTHEN - DISP AUTHentication
  - CALL BIT - DISP CBIT
  - CALL CNFG (AMPS, NAMPS, TACS, JTACS) - DISP CCNFIgure
  - CALL CNFG (DAMPS) - DISP DACNFIgure
  - CALL CNFG (DCCH) - DISP DCNFIgure
  - CALL CFG2 (DCCH) - DISP DCC2
  - CALL DATA - DISP CDATa
  - DIG MEAS - DISP DMEasure

## To Screen (continued)

### TDMA

- TDMA TEST - This screen is only accessible when an HP 83204A or HP 83201B TDMA Cellular Adapter is connected.  
Use the CALL CONTROL screens when using the HP 83206A TDMA Cellular Adapter for TDMA mobile measurements.
- PDC TEST - This screen is only accessible when an HP 83201B TDMA Cellular Adapter is connected. PDC is not available when using the HP 83206A TDMA Cellular Adapter.
- PHP TEST - This screen is only accessible when an HP 83201B TDMA Cellular Adapter is connected. PHP is not available when using the HP 83206A TDMA Cellular Adapter.

### Other

- TESTS - DISP TESTs
  - TESTS (Channel Information)-DISP TFReq
  - TESTS (Execution Conditions)-DISP TEXec
  - TESTS (External Devices)-DISP TCONfigure
  - TESTS HELP -DISP THLP
  - TESTS (IBASIC Controller)-DISP TIBasic
  - TESTS (Order of Tests)-DISP TSEQn
  - TESTS (Pass/Fail Limits)-DISP TSLimits
  - TESTS (Printer Setup)-DISP TPrint
  - TESTS (Save/Delete Procedure)-DISP TMAKe
  - TESTS (Test Parameters)-DISP TPARM
- HELP - DISP HELP
- MESSAGE - DISP MESSAgEs
- SERVICE - DISP SERvice

## Total RAM

### GPIB Example

```
"SPEC:RAMFORIBASIC?"
```

queries the approximate amount of RAM available for IBASIC programs.

## Traffic Chan

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH'"
```

```
"CALLP:DCCH:DTCH:TCH 799"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, then sets the digital traffic channel to 799.

## Trig-Delay

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP OSC:OSCilloscope:CONTRol `TRIGGER';TRIGger:DElay 1MS"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen, selects Trigger in the Controls field, and enters 1.000 ms in the Trig-Delay field.

## Trig Level

The HP 8920B automatically selects the trigger level.

## Trig Pattern (bin)

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP DEC:DEC:MODE `NAMPS' "
```

```
"DEC:NAMP:TRIG:PATT `10.11' "
```

accesses the NAMPS decoder, and sets a trigger pattern to filter displayed information.

## Trig Type

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH' "
```

```
"DISP DME;DGAN:TRIG:TYPE `2X Frame' "
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, and sets the trigger type to 2 times frame clock.

## Tune Freq

### GPIB Example

```
"CONF:RFDM 'FREQ';:DISP TX:RFANalyzer:FREQUENCY 825MHZ"
```

selects Freq in the RF Display field (CONFIGURE screen), displays the TX TEST screen, and enters 825.000000 MHz in the Tune Freq field.

## Tune Mode

### GPIB Example

```
"CONF:RFDM 'FREQ';:DISP TX:RFANalyzer:TMODE 'Auto'"
```

selects Freq in the RF Display field (CONFIGURE screen), displays the TX TEST screen, and selects Auto in the Tune Mode field.

## TX Chan Info

See [“Freq Channel Information” on page 213](#).

## TX Freq Error

### GPIB Example

```
"CONF:RFDM 'FREQ';:DISP TX;  
RFANalyzer:TMODE 'Manual';:MEAS:RFREQUENCY:FREQUENCY:ERROR?"
```

selects Freq in the RF Display field (CONFIGURE screen), displays the TX TEST screen, selects Manual in the Tune Mode field, and queries the TX Freq Error measurement results.

## TX Freq (MHz)

See [“Freq Channel Information” on page 213](#).

## TX Frequency

### GPIB Example

```
"CONF:RFDM 'FREQ';:DISP TX;  
RFANalyzer:TMODE 'Auto';:MEAS:RFREQUENCY:FREQUENCY:ABSOLUTE?"
```

selects Freq in the RF Display field (CONFIGURE screen), displays the TX TEST screen, selects Auto in the Tune Mode field, and queries the TX Frequency measurement results.

## TX Power

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP TX;MEAS:RFrequency:Power?"
```

displays the TX TEST screen and queries the TX Power field measurement results.

## TX Power (Avg)

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP ACNT;MEAS:RFrequency:Power?"
```

displays the CALL CONTROL screen and queries the TX Power field measurement results when a PCS Interface is configured and enabled in the system.

## TX Power

See “EVM 1, EVM 10 (EVM Peak EVM, Phase Err, Mag Err, Orgin Ofs, Droop, Sync Loc, Max Abs, Frequency Error, TX Power)” on page 210.

## TX Pwr Meas

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP TX;RFAN:PMeasurement:DETECTOR 'Sample'"
```

displays the TX TEST screen and selects Sample in the TX Pwr Meas field.

## TX Pwr Zero

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP TX;RFAN:PMeasurement:ZERO"
```

displays the TX TEST screen and selects the TX Pwr Zero field.

## TX-RX Offst (User Defined)

### GPIO Example

```
"DISP CONF;CONF:RFDM 'CHAN';RFCStandard 'USER-DEF';UDOF 50MHZ"
```

selects channel display mode, selects the user-defined channel standard, and sets a user-defined 50 MHz transmitter-receiver offset .

## Twist

### GPiB Example

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:MODE `DTMF`"  
"AFG2:DTMF:TWIS 2.5"
```

accesses the DTMF encoder, and sets twist to 2.5 dB. Twist is the ratio of amplitudes (in dB) between the high frequency and low frequency tone in each DTMF pair. A positive value indicates a higher amplitude for the high frequency tones. A negative value indicates a higher amplitude for the low frequency tones. See the *HP 8920B User's Guide* for information about interactions between twist and pre-emphasis.

## Type

### GPiB Example

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"  
"CALLP:DCCH:DTCH:VTYP `DTC`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen, sets the system type to DCCH, then sets the traffic channel assignment to a digital traffic channel.

---

## U

### Units

There is no equivalent GPIB command for this function.

### Upper ACP Level Upper ACP Ratio

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACP:ACPower:MEASurement 'RATIO' "  
"MEAS:ACP:LRATIO?"
```

displays the ADJACENT CHANNEL POWER screen and queries the Lower ACP Ratio measurement field.

### Upper Limit

See [“Spec Pass/Fail Limits” on page 253](#)

### User Def Base Freq

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP CONF:CONF:RFDM 'CHAN' "  
"CONF:RFCS 'USER-DEF' "  
"CONF:UDBF 810MHZ"
```

displays the CONFIGURE screen, sets the RF display to channel, sets the RF channel standard to user-defined, and sets the user-defined base frequency to 810 MHz.

---

## V

### Value

#### GPIB Example

```
"TEST:PARM:NUMB 1,10"
```

sets parameter 1's value to 10. See also, ["Description" on page 206](#).

### VC Order

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"
```

```
"CALLP:DTCH:VTYP `DTC`"
```

```
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:DCCH:AUTH:ONOFF `On`"
```

```
"CALLP:AUTH:VCOR `Send SMS`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, sets the traffic channel assignment to a digital traffic channel (DTC), displays the AUTHENTICATION screen and turns on authentication, then sends an SMS order. Use this command when a call is connected.

See [Chapter 6, "Which Control Order Command Should I Use?,"](#) for more information about control orders.

### Vert/div

#### GPIB Example

```
"AFAN:INP `FM Demod` ;  
:DISP OSC:OSCilloscope:CONTRol `MAIN`;SCALE:VERTical:FM `1 KHZ`"
```

selects FM Demod in the AF Anl In field (AF ANALYZER screen), displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen, selects Main in the Controls field, and selects 1 kHz in the Vert/div field.

**Vert Offset** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP OSC:OSCilloscope:CONTRol 'MAIN';SCALE:VERTical:OFFSet 1"
```

displays the OSCILLOSCOPE screen, selects Main in the Controls field, and enters 1.00 in the Vert Offset field.

**Voc** **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS 'DCCH'"
```

```
"CALLP:DTCH:VTYP 'DTC'"
```

```
"CALLP:VOC 'VSELP'"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, sets the traffic channel assignment to a digital traffic channel (DTC), and sets the vocoder type to VSELP.

---

## W

### Waveform

#### GPiB Example

```
"DISP AFG2:AFG2:MODE `Func Gen`"  
"AFG2:FGEN:WAVE `Sine`"
```

accesses the function generator encoder, and sets the waveform type of AF generator 2 to a sinewave. Other waveforms available are: square, triangle, ramp (+ or -), dc (+ or -), universal noise, Gaussian noise.

### WER Type

#### GPiB Example

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"  
"MEAS:DCCH:DMTYP `DTC WER`"  
"DISP DME:MEAS:DCCH:WER:DTCT `SPEECH`"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, then displays the DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, selects the digital traffic channel word error rate (DTC WER) measurement, and sets the measurement mode to speech.

### WER Words

#### GPiB Example

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS `DCCH`"  
"CALLP:DCCH:DMTY `DTC WER`"  
"DISP DME:MEAS:DCCH:WER:MWORD 100"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, then displays the DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, sets the maximum number of words to 100.

## Words Read

### GPIB Example

```
"DISP ACNT:CALLP:CSYS `DCCH` "  
"MEAS:DCCH:DMTYP `DTC WER` "  
"DISP DME:MEAS:DCCH:WER:DTCT `SPEECH` "  
"MEAS:DCCH:WER:ARM"  
"MEAS:DCCH:WER:WRE?"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, then displays the DIGITAL MEASUREMENTS screen, selects the digital traffic channel word error rate (DTC WER) measurement, selects speech measurement mode (WER Type: Speech), arms the measurement, then reads the number of words read for the WER measurement.

---

## X

### Xmt Pace

#### GPIB Example

```
"DISP IOC;CONF:SPOR:XPACe 'NONE' "
```

displays the I/O CONFIGURE screen and selects None in the Xmt Pace field.

## Numerals or Symbols

### 1 of N

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP AUTH;CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:OON 2"
```

displays the AUTHENTICATION screen and enters 2 in the 1 of N field.

### # Neighbors

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH` "  
"DISP DACN;CALLP:DAMPS:NEIG:NUMB 2"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, and sets the number of neighbor channels to be evaluated to 2.

To set the band for neighbor channels see **"BAND (Neighbor List)" on page 195** (DCCH system type only).

To set the channel for neighbor channels see **"Channel" on page 200**.

### # Systems

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH` "  
"DISP DCON;CALLP:DCCH:SYST:NUMB 1"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen and sets the number of systems to be evaluated to 1.

See also **"PSID/RSID" on page 238**, **"Public Sys" on page 238**, and **"SOC" on page 253**.

### % BIT ERROR

 **GPIB Example**

```
"DISP ACNT;CALLP:CSYS `DCCH` "  
"DISP DCON;CALLP:DCCH:DTCE 1"
```

accesses call processing by displaying the CALL CONTROL screen and sets the system type to DCCH, displays the DCCH CALL CONFIGURE screen and sets the number inserted bit errors to 1%.

---

## **Which Control Order Command Should I Use?**

This chapter contains a matrix of the conditions for which each control command is used.

**Table 7**

Control Command to Use	Orders Available	Call Connected?	Authentication	Channel Type	Field Name
CALLP:ORD	Chng PL 0 Chng PL 1 Chng PL 2 Chng PL 3 Chng PL 4 Chng PL 5 Chng PL 6 Chng PL7 Mainten Alert	No	Off	ACC	Order
CALLP:NAMPS:NORD	Chng PL 0 Chng PL 1 Chng PL 2 Chng PL 3 Chng PL 4 Chng PL 5 Chng PL 6 Chng PL7 Mainten Alert		Off	Narrow	Order
CALLP:DCCH:AVCH:ORD CALLP:DAMPS:AVCH:ORD	Chng PL 0 Chng PL 1 Chng PL 2 Chng PL 3 Chng PL 4 Chng PL 5 Chng PL 6 Chng PL7 Mainten Alert	Yes/No		AVC	Order
CALLP:DCCH:DTCH:ORD CALLP:DAMPS:DTCH:ORD	Chng PL 0 Chng PL 1 Chng PL 2 Chng PL 3 Chng PL 4 Chng PL 5 Chng PL 6 Chng PL7 Chng PL 8 Chng PL 9 Chng PL10 Send MWI Send SMS	Yes	Off	DTC	Order

**Table 7**

Control Command to Use	Orders Available	Call Connected?	Authentication	Channel Type	Field Name
CALLP:DCCH:CORD	Send MWI Send SMS	No	Off	DCCH	Cntl Order
CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:CCOR CALLP:DCCH:AUTH:CCOR	SSD Upd Uniq Ch Send MWI <sup>b</sup> Send SMS <sup>a</sup>	No	On	DCCH	CC Order
CALLP:AMPS:AUTH:VCOR CALLP:DCCH:AUTH:VCOR	Chng PL 0 Chng PL 1 Chng PL 2 Chng PL 3 Chng PL 4 Chng PL 5 Chng PL 6 Chng PL7 Mainten Alert SSD Upd Uniq Ch	Yes	On	AVC	VC Order
CALLP:DCCH:AUTH:DTCO	Chng PL 0 Chng PL 1 Chng PL 2 Chng PL 3 Chng PL 4 Chng PL 5 Chng PL 6 Chng PL7 Chng PL 8 Chng PL 9 Chng PL10 Mainten Alert SSD Upd Uniq Ch	Yes	On	DTC	VC Order

a. Digital control channel (DCCH) only (not available over GPIB)



## Symbols

# Neighbors field, command equivalent, 270  
 # Systems field, command equivalent, 270  
 % BIT ERROR field, command equivalent, 270  
 (Gen)-(AnI) field, command equivalent, 214  
 \*CLS, 179  
 \*ESE, 179  
 \*ESE?, 179  
 \*ESR?, 179  
 \*IDN ?, 171  
 \*OPC, 174  
 \*OPC?, 176  
 \*OPT ?, 172  
 \*PCB, 179  
 \*RCL, 180  
 \*RST, 172  
 \*SAV, 180  
 \*SRE, 179  
 \*SRE?, 180  
 \*STB?, 180  
 \*TRG, 180  
 \*TST ?, 173  
 \*WAI, 178  
 [ ], meaning of in syntax list, 25  
 |, meaning of in syntax list, 25

## Numerics

1 of N field, command equivalent, 270

## A

A\_KEY field, command equivalent, 192, 200  
 AbortPrint field, command equivalent, 188  
 AC Level field, command equivalent, 188  
 ac level measurement, 188  
 Access annunciator, command equivalent, 188  
 access burst  
   abbreviated, 188  
   normal, 188  
 Access Burst field, command equivalent, 188  
 ACP Meas field, command equivalent, 189  
 Active annunciator, command equivalent, 189  
 Active field, command equivalent, 188  
 Ad Ch Pwr field, command equivalent, 189  
 Addr field, command equivalent, 189  
 Adj Hi field, command equivalent, 189  
 Adj Lo field, command equivalent, 189  
 adjacent channel power measurement, 189, 220, 264  
 adjacent channel power syntax (:ACPower), 27  
 adjacent channel power. *See Also* ACP  
 AF analyzer syntax (:AFAnalyzer), 29  
 AF AnI In field, command equivalent, 190  
 AF Cnt Gate field, command equivalent, 190  
 AF Freq field, command equivalent, 190  
 AF generator 1 syntax (:AFG1), 35  
 AF generator 2 syntax (:AFG2), 37  
 AFGen1 Freq field, command equivalent, 190  
 AFGen1Lvl field, command equivalent, 190  
 AFGen1To field, command equivalent, 191  
 AFGen2 Freq field, command equivalent, 191  
 AFGen2To field, command equivalent, 191

- 
- All Chans? field, command equivalent, 192
  - Alt Hi field, command equivalent, 189
  - Alt Lo field, command equivalent, 189
  - Alt2 Hi field, command equivalent, 189
  - Alt2 Lo field, command equivalent, 189
  - AM Depth field, command equivalent, 192
  - AM depth measurement, 192
  - Amplitude field, command equivalent, 192
  - analyzer input, audio, 190
  - analyzer offset, 214
  - annunciators
    - Access, 188
    - Active, 189
    - Connect, 202
    - Page, 232
    - R, L, T, S, C, \*, ?, -, 20
    - Register, 242
  - Antenna In field, command equivalent, 193
  - Arm field, command equivalent, 193, 207
  - Arm Meas field, command equivalent, 193
  - Atten Hold field, command equivalent, 193
  - audio frequency, 190, 191
  - audio frequency measurement, 190
  - Audio In Lo field, command equivalent, 193
  - audio level, 190
  - Audio Out field, command equivalent, 194
  - audio output
    - AUDIO OUT connector, 191
    - RF generator, AM, 191
    - RF generator, FM, 191
  - Authent field, command equivalent, 194
  - authentication
    - A\_KEY, 192, 200
  - Auto/Norm field, command equivalent, 194
  - Autostart Test Procedure on Power Up field, command equivalent, 194
  - Average Power field, command equivalent, 194
  - average power measurement, 194
  - Avg Power field, command equivalent, 194
- 
- B**
    - B/I Delay field, command equivalent, 196
    - BAND (Neighbor List) field, command equivalent, 195
    - Band field, command equivalent, 195
    - Base Freq (User Defined) field, command equivalent, 195
    - baud rate, 250
    - Beeper field, command equivalent, 196
    - BER measurements, 196
    - brightness, 218
    - Bursts field, command equivalent, 196
    - Busy/Idle field, command equivalent, 196
    - bypass IQ modulator, 139

- 
- C**
- calibration date, 219
  - call processing syntax (:CALLP or :CPR), 47
  - caller ID, 236
    - screening, 248
  - Calling Name field, command equivalent
    - for caller ID, 197
    - for external device, 197
  - Calling Num field, command equivalent, 197
  - Carrier Ref field, command equivalent, 197
  - CC Order field, command equivalent, 198
  - Center Freq field, command equivalent, 198
  - Ch Loc field, command equivalent, 201
  - Ch Offset field, command equivalent, 201
  - Chan field, command equivalent, 199
  - Chan Space (User Defined) field, command equivalent, 200
  - Chan# field, command equivalent, 198
  - Channel (Neighbor List) field, command equivalent, 199
  - Channel BW field, command equivalent, 200
  - Channel field, command equivalent, 200
    - channel standard, 243
    - channel tuning, 243
  - Check field, command equivalent, 200
  - clear status, \*CLS, 179
  - CMAX field, command equivalent, 201
  - Cnfg External Devices field, command equivalent, 201
  - Cntl Chan field, command equivalent, 202
  - Cntl Order field, command equivalent, 202
  - Code Location field, command equivalent, 202
  - command conventions, 25
  - Common Commands, 170
  - configuration syntax (:CONF), 99
  - Connec annunciator, command equivalent, 202
  - Cont/Single field, command equivalent, 203
  - Controls field, command equivalent, 203
  - Country Code field, command equivalent, 203
  - Current field, command equivalent, 203
  - current measurement, 203
- D**
- Data (Hex) field, command equivalent, 204
  - Data Length field, command equivalent, 204
  - Data Level field, command equivalent, 204
    - data mode, 207
  - Data Rate field, command equivalent, 204
  - Data Spec field, command equivalent, 204
  - Date field, command equivalent, 205
  - DC Current field, command equivalent, 205
    - dc current measurement, 205
  - DC Level field, command equivalent, 205
    - dc level measurement, 205
  - DCCH DVCC field, command equivalent, 205
    - DCCH WER, 267
    - measurements, 220
  - decoder syntax (:DEC), 109
  - De-Emp Gain field, command equivalent, 205
  - De-Emphasis field, command equivalent, 205
  - Description field, command equivalent, 206
  - Detector field, command equivalent, 206
  - Dig Meas field, command equivalent, 206
    - Dig Signal field, command equivalent, 206
    - digital measurements, 206
  - Display field, command equivalent, 207
  - display locking syntax (:SPEC:DISP), 143
  - display syntax (:DISP), 111
  - Display Word field, command equivalent, 207
  - Distn field, command equivalent, 207
  - distortion measurement, 207
  - droop measurement, 210
  - DSAT (FVC) field, command equivalent, 208
  - DSAT field, command equivalent, 207
-

- 
- DSAT/DST field, command equivalent, 208
- DTC Burst field, command equivalent, 208
- DTC slot, 252
- DTC WER, 267
- measurements, 220
- Duplex Out field, command equivalent, 208
- DVCC field, command equivalent, 208
- E**
- encoder syntax (:AFG2 or :ENCoder), 37
- Enter Description for New Procedure field, command equivalent, 209
- Enter Procedure Filename field, command equivalent, 209
- error syntax (:SYST:ERR), 151
- ESN (dec) field, command equivalent, 209
- ESN (hex) field, command equivalent, 209
- ESN field, command equivalent, 209
- EVM 1 field, command equivalent, 210
- EVM 10 field, command equivalent, 210
- Exec Execution Conditions field, command equivalent, 210
- Ext Load R field, command equivalent, 210
- Ext TX Key field, command equivalent, 210
- External Disk Specification field, command equivalent, 210
- External Reference field, command equivalent, 210
- F**
- FF at End field, command equivalent, 211
- FF at Start field, command equivalent, 211
- Filler (FOCC) field, command equivalent, 211
- Filter 1 field, command equivalent, 211
- Filter 2 field, command equivalent, 211
- Firmware field, command equivalent, 211
- FM Coupling field, command equivalent, 212
- FM Deviation field, command equivalent, 212
- forward control channel
- activating, 188
  - active annunciator, 189
- Freq (marker) field, command equivalent, 212
- Freq Channel Information field, command equivalent, 213
- Freq field, command equivalent, 213
- frequency (TX) measurement, 261
- frequency error measurement, 210, 213, 261
- Frequency field, command equivalent, 213
- frequency measurement, 213
- frequency tuning, 243
- Frq Err field, command equivalent, 213

---

**G**

- Gain Cntl field, command equivalent, 214
- gate time, 190
  - RF counter, 243
- Gate Time field, command equivalent, 214
- GPIB**
  - Common Commands, 170
  - extended addressing, 186
  - getting started, 182, 186
  - local lockout, 21
  - multiple addressing, 186
  - standards, 182, 186
- GPIB, *See also* HP-IB.

**H**

- Handoff field, command equivalent, 215
- hierarchy of commands, 25
- Hi Tone field, command equivalent, 215
- HP-IB**
  - getting started, 186
  - standards, 186
- HP-IB Adrs field, command equivalent, 215
- HP-IB Error**
  - 102 Syntax Error, 26

**I**

- I/O Config field, command equivalent, 218
- IBASIC Echo field, command equivalent, 216
- IBASIC IBASIC Controller field, command equivalent, 216
- identification query, \*IDN?, 171
- IEEE 488.1
  - compliance, 182, 183
  - Interface Function Capabilities, 183
  - Remote Interface Message Capabilities, 184
- IEEE 488.2
  - Common Commands, 170
  - compliance, 183
- IF Filter field, command equivalent, 216
- If Unit-Under-Test Fails field, command equivalent, 216
- Input Att field, command equivalent, 216
- Input Atten field, command equivalent, 217
- Input Data field, command equivalent, 217
- Input Gain field, command equivalent, 217
- Input Level field, command equivalent, 217
- Input Port field, command equivalent, 217
- Inst Echo field, command equivalent, 218
- integer number setting syntax, 159
- Intensity field, command equivalent, 218
- Internal field, command equivalent, 218
- Interrupt 1 field, command equivalent, 217
- Interrupt 2 field, command equivalent, 218
- IQ modulator syntax (:DGG:PATH), 139

## L

LAST CALIB field, command equivalent, 219  
level (at marker) measurement, 221  
Level (div) field, command equivalent, 219  
Library field, command equivalent, 219  
Lines/Page field, command equivalent, 219  
Lo Tone field, command equivalent, 220  
local mode, 20  
local to remote mode transition, 21  
locked display syntax (:SPEC:DISP), 143  
Loopback BER field, command equivalent, 196  
Loopback WER field, command equivalent, 220  
Lower ACP Level field, command equivalent, 220  
Lower ACP Ratio field, command equivalent, 220  
Lower Limit field, command equivalent, 220  
Lvl (marker) field, command equivalent, 221

## M

Marker field, command equivalent, 222  
Marker To (oscilloscope) field, command equivalent, 222  
Marker To (spectrum analyzer) field, command equivalent, 223  
Max ABS field, command equivalent, 194  
Measure field, command equivalent, 223  
measurement mode, 207  
measurement syntax (:MEAS), 113  
measurements  
  ac level, 188  
  adjacent channel power, 189, 220, 264  
  AM depth, 192  
  audio frequency, 190  
  average power, 194  
  BER, 196  
  current, 203  
  dc current, 205  
  dc level, 205  
  DCCH WER, 220  
  digital, 206  
  distortion, 207  
  droop, 210  
  DTC WER, 220  
  error vector magnitude (EVM), 210  
  frequency, 213  
  frequency error, 210, 213  
  level at marker, 221  
  magnitude error, 210  
  origin offset, 210  
  peak EVM, 210  
  phase error, 210  
  SINAD, 251  
  synchronization location (sync loc), 210  
  TX frequency, 261  
  TX frequency error, 261  
  TX power, 210  
  word error rate (WER), 267  
memory available, 259  
Message (FOCC) field, command equivalent, 224  
Message (FVC) field, command equivalent, 224  
Message/DST field, command equivalent, 224

Mic Pre-Emp field, command equivalent, 224  
Min Inp Lvl field, command equivalent, 225  
Mod In To field, command equivalent, 225  
Mode field, command equivalent, 225  
Model field, command equivalent, 225  
MS Capab field, command equivalent, 226  
MS Id field, command equivalent, 226  
multiple number measurement syntax, 167  
mutiple real number setting syntax, 163

## N

Name Size field, command equivalent, 227  
 Neighbor List BAND field, command equivalent, 195  
 Neighbor List Channel field, command equivalent, 199  
 No Pk/Avg1 field, command equivalent, 227  
 Normalize field, command equivalent, 227  
 Notch Coupl field, command equivalent, 227, 228  
 Notch Gain field, command equivalent, 227  
 Num Fax field, command equivalent, 228  
 Num of Bits field, command equivalent, 228  
 Num SMS field, command equivalent, 228  
 Num Voice field, command equivalent, 228  
 number measurement syntax, 165

## O

Off Time field, command equivalent, 229  
 Offset Freq field, command equivalent, 229  
 offset frequency, 214  
 On Time field, command equivalent, 229  
 operation complete query, \*OPC?, 176  
 operation complete, \*OPC, 174  
 option identification query, \*OPT?, 172  
 Options field, command equivalent, 229  
 Order field, command equivalent, 230, 233  
 origin offset measurement, 210  
 oscilloscope syntax (:OSC), 123  
 Output Data field, command equivalent, 230  
 Output Heading field, command equivalent, 230  
 Output Port field, command equivalent, 231  
 Output Results For field, command equivalent, 231  
 Output Results To field, command equivalent, 231

## P

Page annunciator, command equivalent, 232  
 Page field, command equivalent, 232  
 Parallel Data In field, command equivalent, 232  
 Parity field, command equivalent, 232  
 Parm Test Parameters field, command equivalent, 233  
 Parm# field, command equivalent, 233  
 pass back control, \*PCB, 179  
 PCS Mode field, command equivalent, 233  
 PCS RF I/O field, command equivalent, 233  
 PCS Source field, command equivalent, 234  
 peak detector, 234  
 peak EVM measurement, 210  
 % BIT ERROR field, command equivalent, 270  
 phase error measurement, 210  
 Phone Num field, command equivalent, 234  
 Phone numbers  
   customer support, 10, 11  
 Pk Det To field, command equivalent, 234  
 Polarity field, command equivalent, 234  
 Port/Sweep field, command equivalent, 235  
 Position field, command equivalent, 235  
 Power Meter field, command equivalent, 235  
 Pre-Emp field, command equivalent, 235  
 premodulation filters syntax (:AFG2 :FILT), 45  
 premodulation filters syntax (:AFG2 :FILT:MODE), 45  
 Pres Type field, command equivalent, 236  
 Prime? field, command equivalent, 236  
 Print Data Destination field, command equivalent, 236  
 Print Printer Setup field, command equivalent, 236  
 Print Title field, command equivalent, 237

- 
- Printer Address field, command equivalent, 236
- Printer Port field, command equivalent, 237
- printing, aborting, 188
- Proc Save/Delete Procedure field, command equivalent, 237
- Procedure Library field, command equivalent, 237
- Program field, command equivalent, 237
- program syntax (:PROG), 130
- PSID/RSID field, command equivalent, 238
- Public Sys field, command equivalent, 238
- Pwr Gain field, command equivalent, 238
- Pwr Lvl field, command equivalent, 238
- R**
- radio interface syntax (:RINT), 131
- RAND\_A field, command equivalent, 239
- RAND\_B field, command equivalent, 239
- RAND\_U field, command equivalent, 240
- RANDSSD\_1 field, command equivalent, 239
- RANDSSD\_2 field, command equivalent, 240
- RANDSSD\_3 field, command equivalent, 240
- Range Hold field, command equivalent, 240
- Rcv Pace field, command equivalent, 241
- real number setting syntax, 161
- recall instrument state, \*RCL, 180
- RECC field, command equivalent, 241
- Ref Level field, command equivalent, 241
- Reg Conf field, command equivalent, 241
- Register annunciator, command equivalent, 242
- Register field, command equivalent, 242
- Release field, command equivalent, 242
- remote mode, 20
- remote operation, 183
- remote to local mode transition, 21
- Res BW field, command equivalent, 242
- Reset field, command equivalent, 242
- reset, \*RST, 172
- RF analyzer syntax (:RFAN), 133
- RF Chan Std field, command equivalent, 243
- RF Channel field, command equivalent, 242
- RF Cnt Gate field, command equivalent, 243
- RF Display field, command equivalent, 243
- RF Gen Freq field, command equivalent, 243
- RF Gen Volts field, command equivalent, 243
- RF generator syntax (:RFG), 135
- RF In/Ant field, command equivalent, 244
- RF In/Out field, command equivalent, 244
- RF Level Offset field, command equivalent, 244
- RF Offset field, command equivalent, 244
- RF Path field, command equivalent, 244
- RF path syntax (:DGG:PATH), 139
- Run Test field, command equivalent, 245
- RX Chan Info field, command equivalent, 245
- RX Freq (MHz) field, command equivalent, 245
- RX/TX field, command equivalent, 245

## S

- SAT field, command equivalent, 246
- SAT Freq field, command equivalent, 246
- SAT Level field, command equivalent, 246
- Sat Tol field, command equivalent, 247
- save instrument state, \*SAV, 180
- Save/Recall field, command equivalent, 247
- save/recall registers syntax (:REG), 141
- SCM field, command equivalent, 247
- scope syntax (:OSC), 123
- Scope To field, command equivalent, 247
- Screen Ind field, command equivalent, 248
- screening  
caller ID, 248
- Select Procedure Filename field,  
command equivalent, 248
- self test query, \*TST?, 173
- Send Data field, command equivalent, 248
- Send DSAT field, command equivalent, 248
- Send field, command equivalent, 248
- Send Filter field, command equivalent, 249
- Send Mode field, command equivalent, 249
- Send Word field, command equivalent, 249
- Sensitivity (RF analyzer) field, command equivalent, 249
- Sensitivity (spectrum analyzer) field,  
command equivalent, 250
- Seqn Order of Tests field, command equivalent, 250
- Serial Baud field, command equivalent, 250
- Serial In field, command equivalent, 250
- Serial No. field, command equivalent, 250
- service request enable query, \*SRE?, 180
- service request enable, \*SRE, 179
- Set Message field, command equivalent, 251
- Settling field, command equivalent, 251
- SID field, command equivalent, 251
- SINAD field, command equivalent, 251
- SINAD measurement, 251
- Sine Units field, command equivalent, 251
- Single/Cont field, command equivalent, 252
- Slot field, command equivalent, 252
- SMS Contents field, command equivalent, 252
- SMS Size field, command equivalent, 252
- SMS Type field, command equivalent, 253
- SNR field, command equivalent, 253
- SOC field, command equivalent, 253
- spaces, use of in commands, 25
- Span field, command equivalent, 254
- Speaker ALC field, command equivalent, 254
- Speaker Vol field, command equivalent, 254
- spectrum analyzer syntax (:SAN), 145
- Squelch field, command equivalent, 254
- standard event status enable query,  
\*ESE?, 179
- standard event status enable, \*ESE, 179
- standard event status register query,  
ESR?, 179
- Standard field, command equivalent, 254
- status byte query, \*STB?, 180
- status syntax (:STAT), 147
- Step# field, command equivalent, 254
- Stobe Pol field, command equivalent, 256
- Stop DSAT field, command equivalent, 255
- Stop field, command equivalent, 255
- Stop Filler field, command equivalent, 255
- Stop Length field, command equivalent, 255
- Stop Meas field, command equivalent, 253, 255
- stop printing, 188
- Support Contacts  
electronic mail, 10
- HP Desk, 10
- telephone, 10, 11
- website, 11
- Sym field, command equivalent, 256
- Symbol Frequencies (Hz) field,  
command equivalent, 256
- synchronization location (sync loc)  
measurement, 210
- system identification (SID), 251
- System Type field, command equivalent, 256

- 
- T**
- temperature compensation, 257
  - Temperature field, command equivalent, 257
  - Test Name field, command equivalent, 257
  - Test Procedure Run Mode field, command equivalent, 257
  - Test? field, command equivalent, 257
  - TESTS screens syntax (:TEST), 153
  - Time (at marker) field, command equivalent, 258
  - Time field, command equivalent, 257
  - Time/div field, command equivalent, 258
  - To Screen field, command equivalent, 258
  - Total RAM field, command equivalent, 259
  - Traffic Chan field, command equivalent, 259
  - transmit pace, 269
  - Trig Level field, command equivalent, 260
  - Trig Pattern (bin) field, command equivalent, 260
  - Trig Type field, command equivalent, 260
  - Trig-Delay field, command equivalent, 260
  - trigger, \*TRG, 180
  - triggering syntax (:TRIG), 157
  - Tune Freq field, command equivalent, 261
  - Tune Mode field, command equivalent, 261
  - Twist field, command equivalent, 263
  - TX Chan Info field, command equivalent, 261
  - TX Freq Error field, command equivalent, 261
  - TX Freq field, command equivalent, 261
  - TX Frequency field, command equivalent, 261
  - TX Power field, command equivalent, 262
  - TX power measurement, 210
  - TX Pwr Meas field, command equivalent, 262
  - TX Pwr Zero field, command equivalent, 262
  - Type field, command equivalent, 263
- U**
- Units field, command equivalent, 264
  - Upper ACP Level field, command equivalent, 264
  - Upper ACP Ratio field, command equivalent, 264
  - Upper Limit field, command equivalent, 264
  - uppercase letters, meaning of in syntax list, 25
  - User Def Base Freq field, command equivalent, 264
-

---

**V**

Value field, command equivalent, 265  
VC Order field, command equivalent,  
265  
Vert Offset field, command equivalent,  
266  
Vert/div field, command equivalent, 265  
Voc field, command equivalent, 266

**W**

wait to complete, \*WAI, 178  
Waveform field, command equivalent,  
267  
WER Type field, command equivalent,  
267  
WER Words field, command equivalent,  
267  
word error rate (WER) measurement, 267  
Words Read field, command equivalent,  
268

**X**

Xmt Pace field, command equivalent,  
269